



BRIEFING PAPER

Number 7943, 5 April 2017

Legislating for Brexit: EU directives

By Vaughne Miller and
Sasha Gorb

PHOTO REDACTED DUE TO THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR OTHER LEGAL ISSUES

Contents:

1. What are EU directives?
2. Implementing EU directives in the UK, Gibraltar and Crown Dependencies
3. EU directives in force and their implementation in the UK

Contents

Summary	3
1. What are EU directives?	5
1.1 More complex than regulations	5
1.2 Implementation	5
1.3 Commission and Council directives	5
2. Implementing EU directives in the UK, Gibraltar and Crown Dependencies	7
2.1 The European Communities Act 1972	7
2.2 Devolved Administrations, Crown Dependencies and Gibraltar	8
2.3 The Great Repeal Bill	9
3. EU directives in force and their implementation in the UK	11
3.1 General, financial and institutional matters (8)	13
3.2 Customs union and free movement of goods (8)	14
3.3 Agriculture (130)	15
3.4 Fisheries (1)	44
3.5 Freedom of movement for workers and social policy (74)	45
3.6 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (62)	75
3.7 Transport policy (75)	93
3.8 Competition policy (7)	111
3.9 Taxation (26)	112
3.10 Economic and Monetary policy and free movement of capital (9)	115
3.11 External relations (4)	118
3.12 Energy (15)	118
3.13 Industrial policy and internal market (244)	128
3.14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments (2)	175
3.15 Environment, consumers and health protection (141)	175
3.16 Science, information, education, culture (7)	238
3.17 Law relating to undertakings (33)	240
3.18 Common Foreign and Security Policy (1)	247
3.19 Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (43, out of which UK adopted 21)	247
3.20 People's Europe (4)	260

Contributing Authors: Eleanor Gadd

Summary

According to the EU's Eur-lex database, there are at present around 19,000 EU legislative acts in force. These are mainly directives, regulations, decisions and external agreements, but they include other instruments, such as resolutions, reports, rules of procedure, guidelines, declarations, inter-institutional and internal agreements, programmes, opinions, communications, conclusions and statutes.

Of these, in December 2016 there were **nearly 900 Directives in force**, almost all of which apply to the UK.

This paper considers EU directives and lists EU directives in force, linking them to implementing measures in the UK and Gibraltar.

Section 2(1) of the [European Communities Act 1972](#) (ECA) provides a power for subordinate legislation to be made where the EU Treaties require Member States to make provisions in their domestic law, such as for the implementation of directives. It also provides that other powers to adopt subordinate legislation in other Acts are interpreted as enabling them to be used to implement EU obligations.

Most EU directives and a small number of EU regulations and decisions are implemented in the UK by Statutory Instrument (SI) under the authority of the ECA - the majority - or another enabling Act. Some EU directives are implemented by primary legislation (Act of Parliament).

The aim of the proposed Great Repeal Bill will be to 'convert' the EU acquis into UK law, so that the Government and Parliament can then decide what to do with them as UK, not EU, measures. So SIs implementing EU directives will continue in force on Brexit day, unless they are specifically repealed in the Great Repeal Act or other UK primary legislation. EU directives that are implemented by statute will already be enshrined in UK law but the relevant Acts of Parliament will need to be amended if they provide explicitly that they are based on EU law.

This paper will be updated periodically.

The repeal and conversion process is discussed in Commons Briefing Paper 7793, [Legislating for Brexit: the Great Repeal Bill](#), February 2017.

Briefing Paper 7867, [Legislating for Brexit: Statutory Instruments implementing EU law](#), 16 January 2017, looks at UK secondary legislation which implements EU directives and other EU acts which are not directly applicable.

Briefing Paper 7863, [Legislating for Brexit: directly applicable EU law](#), 12 January 2017, looks at EU regulations, which will cease to have effect in the UK if the ECA is simply repealed without a saving provision, pending decisions on their future status.

Briefing Paper 7850, [Legislating for Brexit: EU external agreements](#), 5 January 2017, looks at the EU's external agreements, stating whether they are exclusive EU competence or mixed competence agreements.

1. What are EU directives?

1.1 More complex than regulations

Directives are legally binding EU laws which usually apply in policy areas where there is less harmonisation. They set out a legal framework that the Member States have to follow, but leave it up to the Member States to implement in their own way.

Compared with EU regulations, directives are often detailed and more complex in nature, and can take a while to implement. For example, the [Free Movement Directive](#) “on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States”, was wide-ranging and required different national legislation in the Member States. It was adopted on 29 April 2004 with a transposition deadline of 29 April 2006. In England and Wales it is implemented by 14 SIs.¹

Transposition must take place by the deadline set when the directive is adopted, which is generally within two years.²

1.2 Implementation

Under [Article 288](#) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, an EU directive is binding on the Member States to whom it is addressed (one, several or all of them – mostly all of them)³ as to the result to be achieved, but the form and method of implementation are up to the individual Member States. The national measures must achieve the objectives set by the directive and national authorities must communicate these measures to the European Commission. Failure to transpose a directive, or not transposing it fully or correctly, can lead to infringement proceedings before the Court of Justice of the EU (CJEU). Non-enforcement of the Court’s judgment can result in heavy fines. The UK has never incurred such a fine.

According to the EU’s Eur-lex database, in December 2016 there were **around 900 Directives in force**, almost all of which apply to the UK.⁴

1.3 Commission and Council directives

Both the European Commission and the EU Council (usually with the European Parliament) can adopt directives.

¹ Halsbury’s EU Implementator lists 17 in the hard copy edition and 14 in the on-line edition. In both cases some SIs listed are no longer in force or have been amended.

² See Eur-lex, [European Union Directives](#).

³ Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) Directives, for example, do not all apply to all Member States, e.g.

⁴ Based on data accessed on 4 January 2017.

There are four types of directive, depending on the EU institution which adopts the directive:

- Council Directive
- Commission Directive
- Commission Delegated Directive
- Commission Implementing Directive

The Council and the European Parliament, or the Council alone, adopt directives using procedures set out in the EU Treaty (usually the Ordinary Legislative Procedure or co-decision). But the Commission can adopt directives under powers delegated to it by the Council (or Council and EP) under Article 290 TFEU. Some general findings are that more Council directives need transposition measures in the Member States and Commission directives are adopted more quickly than Council ones or those adopted by co-decision. Generally speaking, Commission directives amend or modify existing EU legislation. One analyst notes: “several studies showed Commission directives caused less trouble in transposition than Council or Council/EP directives, presumably because Commission directives are of a more technical nature and thus imply less wide-ranging reform requirements”.⁵

Under Article 291 TFEU, where “uniform conditions” are needed for the implementation of EU acts, the Commission has implementing powers. These powers are controlled by the Member States according to rules adopted under Article 291(3).

⁵ Living Review in European Governance, Implementing and complying with EU governance outputs, Oliver Treib: 3.3 Theoretical insights I: Transposition; “[3.3.2 Domestic factors related to member states’ willingness to comply](#)”, 28 August 2014.

2. Implementing EU directives in the UK, Gibraltar and Crown Dependencies

2.1 The European Communities Act 1972

Most EU directives are implemented in the UK by Statutory Instrument (SI) under the authority of the [European Communities Act 1972](#) (ECA) - the majority - or another enabling Act.

Some EU directives are implemented by primary legislation (Act of Parliament).

Section 2(2) ECA applies to EU measures which are not directly applicable, such as directives. It states:

Subject to Schedule 2 to this Act, at any time after its passing Her Majesty may by Order in Council, and any designated Minister or department may by order, rules, regulations or scheme] , make provision—

(a)for the purpose of implementing any EU obligation of the United Kingdom, or enabling any such obligation to be implemented, or of enabling any rights enjoyed or to be enjoyed by the United Kingdom under or by virtue of the Treaties to be exercised; or

(b)for the purpose of dealing with matters arising out of or related to any such obligation or rights or the coming into force, or the operation from time to time, of subsection (1) above;

and in the exercise of any statutory power or duty, including any power to give directions or to legislate by means of orders, rules, regulations or other subordinate instrument, the person entrusted with the power or duty may have regard to the objects of the EU and to any such obligation or rights as aforesaid.

In this subsection “designated Minister or department” means such Minister of the Crown or government department as may from time to time be designated by Order in Council in relation to any matter or for any purpose, but subject to such restrictions or conditions (if any) as may be specified by the Order in Council.

This provision makes it possible to give effect in national law to directives and other EU acts by secondary, or delegated, legislation, such as Statutory Instruments (SIs).⁶ SIs can amend an Act of Parliament (see section 2(4) ECA), because the delegated legislative power includes the power to make such provision as might be made by Act of Parliament.

⁶ For information on the SIs which implement EU law, see CBP 7863, [Legislating for Brexit: Statutory Instruments implementing EU law](#), 16 January 2017.

2.2 Devolved Administrations, Crown Dependencies and Gibraltar

The ECA applies to the whole of the UK and to different degrees in Gibraltar and the Crown Dependencies. Under the Devolution Statutes the devolved authorities may observe, transpose and implement EU law, and must legislate consistently with EU law.

Devolved legislatures

A Concordat on Coordination of European Union Policy Issues sets out how UK Government Departments and the Devolved Administrations (DAs) work together on the negotiation and implementation of EU legislation. UK Government Departments liaise with the DAs on matters which are not devolved to make sure they are implemented properly, but for devolved matters the DAs can decide how to implement EU obligations and whether to implement them separately from the rest of the UK or by UK legislation.

Government guidance⁷ state that:

Where a devolved administration opts to implement separately, it will have a responsibility to consult the lead Whitehall department, and other departments, as necessary, on its implementation proposals, to ensure that any differences of approach nonetheless produce consistency of effect and, where appropriate, of timing.

Gibraltar

Gibraltar applies EU law under provisions in its [European Communities Act](#) (1972). Gibraltar laws implementing EU obligations are available at http://www.gibraltarlaws.gov.gi/full_index.php. Many are included in the lists in section 3, but this is not guaranteed to be comprehensive.

If a proposal applies to Gibraltar, Government Departments liaise with the EU-Gibraltar desk in the FCO, who ensure that the Government of Gibraltar is notified so that it can implement or transpose relevant legislation.

The [Legislation Support Unit](#) (LSU) works with Gibraltar Government ministers and officials and is responsible for drafting most domestic, international and EU legislation, which is subsequently passed by the Gibraltar Parliament. The unit is also a “dissemination centre for all EU directives, consultation documents, etc. and helps Government departments and the general public with advice and information on all Gibraltar’s legislation”.⁸

Gibraltar implements much EU law by subsidiary legislation under section 23(g) of the [Interpretation and General Clauses Act](#) and other Gibraltar Acts. For example, Directive (EU) 2015/849 “on the

⁷ [Transposition Guidance: How to implement European Directives effectively](#), April 2013.

⁸ Gibraltar Government website: [Legislative Support Unit](#).

prevention of the use of the financial system for the purposes of money laundering or terrorist financing” was transposed by the [National Coordinator for Anti-Money Laundering and Combating Terrorist Financing Regulations 2016](#) (Legal Notice 2016/148).

Channel Islands and Isle of Man

The Channel Islands (CI) and the Isle of Man (IoM) are Crown Dependencies. They are not part of the UK or the EU, but possessions of the British Crown with independent administrations. Their parliaments pass their own legislation with the assent of the Crown granted in the Privy Council. Their relationship with the EU is governed by Articles 25-27 and Protocol 3 of the [UK Act of Accession](#) of 1972.

The CI and IoM have access to the EU in certain areas, mainly in customs policy and in aspects of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP). But CI and IoM citizens are not EU citizens, are not represented in the EU institutions and are not entitled to EU funding or benefits.

The CI and IoM have enacted legislation to implement applicable provisions of the EU Treaties. For example, in 2015 Jersey implemented the Payments Services Directive by the [EU Legislation \(Payment Services – SEPA\) \(Jersey\) Regulations 2015](#). And in 2016 the Tynwald (Isle of Man) passed the [Trade in Animal and Related Products Order 2016](#), which implemented a Council Directive on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation of horses from third countries.

EU Directives can be implemented by CI and IoM EU implementation laws, whether or not they fall within Protocol 3. This means that provisions of EU law which might be considered of interest to one or more of the islands may be brought into force, even if there is no obligation to do so under the terms of Protocol 3. It is for them to decide whether or to what extent they want to introduce such measures within their jurisdictions.

2.3 The Great Repeal Bill

The aim of the proposed Great Repeal Bill will be to ‘convert’ the EU *acquis* into UK law:

The Great Repeal Bill will convert EU law as it applies in the UK into domestic law on the day we leave – so that wherever practical and sensible, the same laws and rules will apply immediately before and immediately after our departure. It is not a vehicle for policy changes – but it will give the Government the necessary power to correct or remove the laws that would otherwise not function properly once we have left the EU.⁹

By making this conversion, SIs implementing EU directives will continue in force on Brexit day, unless they are specifically repealed

⁹ Foreword from the Secretary of State for Exiting the European Union, David Davis, to Government White Paper, [Legislating for the United Kingdom’s withdrawal from the European Union](#), March 2017.

in the Great Repeal Act or by another Act of Parliament, with effect from Brexit day or from a time specified by the withdrawal agreement, if there is one.

A simple repeal of the ECA without conversion would mean SIs made under it would cease to have legal effect in the UK on Brexit day, because repealing the Act will have the effect of rendering the law as if the repealed Act had never existed. The Government White Paper on the Great Repeal Bill states: “As this would also leave a significant gap in the statute book, the Bill will also preserve the laws we have made in the UK to implement our EU obligations”.¹⁰

The White Paper comments on the role of the Westminster and devolved parliaments in dealing with this body of ‘EU-derived’ law converted into UK law:

... the Government’s overall approach is to convert the body of existing EU law into domestic law, after which Parliament (and, where appropriate, the devolved legislatures) will be able to decide which elements of that law to keep, amend or repeal once we have left the EU.

EU directives that are implemented by primary legislation (statute) will already be enshrined in UK law. It may be sensible for them to continue, but some Acts of Parliament will need to be amended or repealed if they implement EU law which can no longer be applied.

The Bill will “enable changes to be made by secondary legislation to the laws that would otherwise not function sensibly once we have left the EU, so that our legal system continues to function correctly outside the EU”.

¹⁰ Cm 9446, [Legislating for the United Kingdom’s withdrawal from the European Union](#), March 2017. This Paper clarifies some aspects of the White Paper published on 2 February 2017, [The United Kingdom’s exit from and new partnership with the European Union](#) (Cm 9417).

3. EU directives in force and their implementation in the UK

Notes on the lists

Coverage

This section lists EU Council and Commission directives in force in December 2016 under 20 subject categories used in the [Eur-lex Directory of EU legislation](#). Commission implementing directives are not included.

Eur-Lex is not completely up-to-date and there are gaps in its coverage of laws in force and national implementing measures.

Links to the most recent consolidated versions of directives are included in the lists. These provide amendments and corrigenda to the directives, but they are not legal texts (which are only in the Official Journal of the EU).¹¹

The EU directive is linked in the right-hand column to UK measures which first implemented them and, if applicable and where possible, any measures that currently implement them. These are from the Government's [legislation website](#), the [Laws of Gibraltar website](#) and other relevant sources. SIs of the Devolved Legislatures are included where possible.

Many SIs which do not implement an EU directive may refer to one or define the law in the context of one (or more). For example, [The Energy \(Transfer of Functions, Consequential Amendments and Revocation\) Regulations 2016](#) refer throughout to the obligation on the Government to “have regard” to how the Directive is implemented in other Member States. The list does not include all such SIs.

Multiple entries

There is some duplication in the lists as a number of directives are listed in more than one subject area. For example, [Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data](#) is listed in three subject categories: Industrial policy and internal market, the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice, and Science, information, education, culture.

Pre-existing legislation

Not all EU directives need to be implemented by new national legislation. For example, the environmental crime directive of 19 November 2008 on the protection of the environment through criminal law (Directive 2008/99/EC) was already partly covered by the Mines

¹¹ Eur-Lex [states](#) that the Directory “is still in an experimental phase. Some references may be missing, especially for amendments published after the last consolidated version”.

and Quarries Act 1954, the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 and the Water Resources Act 1991, the Noise Act 1996, the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006, the Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Wales) Regulations 2002, the Hazardous Waste (Wales) Regulations 2005, the Natural Mineral Water and the Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2007.

Sunset clauses

Some directives contain a sunset clause when the directive will be repealed. For example, the entry for [Council Directive 2005/71/EC of 12 October 2005 on a specific procedure for admitting third-country nationals for the purposes of scientific research](#) states that it will be repealed, from 24 May 2018, by [Directive \(EU\) 2016/801 of 11 May 2016 on the conditions of entry and residence of third-country nationals for the purposes of research, studies, training, voluntary service, pupil exchange schemes or educational projects and au pairing](#).

UK JHA opt-ins and opt-outs

In the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (section 3.19), the UK has an opt-in arrangement in Justice and Home Affairs matters (Title V) and an opt-out arrangement for the Schengen rules. Only those directives in which the UK participates are listed in that section.

Euratom measures

Measures of the European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom) are marked in red (15 directives)

Implementation by Act of Parliament

Most EU law is implemented in the UK by Statutory Instrument. Where an Act of Parliament, including pre-existing Acts, implements an EU directive or part of it, the Act is highlighted in bold.

Gibraltar

Instruments of the Gibraltar legislature to implement EU law are marked [Gibraltar].

Scottish, Welsh and Northern Ireland SIs are in the title of the SIs themselves.

UK implementing legislation: responsibility for entries

The Eur-Lex website states that Member States have sole responsibility for all information on this site provided by them on the transposition of EU law into national law. In some instances it has not been possible to find an active link to the original instrument implementing a directive. Directives may have been amended and the corresponding national provisions have replaced older ones, which are no longer available.

In several instances there is a **0** entry; this could be for a number of reasons:

- the Directive does not apply to the UK
- the UK has not notified a UK transposition or implementation measure
- no new measure was needed
- simple omission
- 'no tab' means Eur-Lex has not indicated any national transposition measures on its website. Where possible, other sources have been used to find the relevant SI(s).

3.1 General, financial and institutional matters (8)

Directive	UK implementing measure
Directive (EU) 2016/2102 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the accessibility of the websites and mobile applications of public sector bodies (Text with EEA relevance)	No tab
Directive 2014/55/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on electronic invoicing in public procurement Text with EEA relevance	0 Transposition by 27 November 2018.
Council Directive 2011/85/EU of 8 November 2011 on requirements for budgetary frameworks of the Member States	No implementation measures required
Council Directive 2009/71/Euratom of 25 June 2009 establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations. Consolidated version: 14/08/2014	Nuclear Installations Act 1965 The Nuclear Installations Regulations 1971 Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 The Nuclear Installations Act 1965 Etc. (Repeals and Modifications) Regulations 1974 The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999 The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999 The Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2001 See Office for Nuclear Regulation, Licence condition handbook, January 2016 Licence Condition Amendments as at 22 July 2011 Nuclear Safety Directive Transposition Note Health Protection (Nuclear Safety Framework) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 2004/113/EC of 13 December 2004 implementing the principle of equal treatment between men and women in the access to and supply of goods and services	The Sex Discrimination (Amendment of Legislation) Regulations 2008 Equal Opportunities (Amendment) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar] Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar] Equal Opportunities Act 2006 [Gibraltar] Sex Discrimination Order 1976 (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015

Directive	UK implementing measure
Council Directive 2000/43/EC of 29 June 2000 implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin. Consolidated version: 19/07/2000	The Race Relations Act 1976 (Amendment) Regulations 2003 Race Relations Order (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
Council Directive 94/80/EC of 19 December 1994 laying down detailed arrangements for the exercise of the right to vote and to stand as a candidate in municipal elections by citizens of the Union residing in a Member State of which they are not nationals. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994 Greater London Authority Act 1999 The Local Government Elections (Changes to the Franchise and Qualification of Members) Regulations 1995 The Local and European Parliamentary Elections (Registration of Citizens of Accession States) Regulations 2003
Council Directive 89/130/EEC, Euratom of 13 February 1989 on the harmonization of the compilation of gross national product at market prices	0 UK methodology satisfactory

3.2 Customs union and free movement of goods (8)

Directive	UK implementing measure
Council Directive 2010/24/EU of 16 March 2010 concerning mutual assistance for the recovery of claims relating to taxes, duties and other measures. Consolidated version: 20/04/2010	Finance Act 2011 section 87 and schedule 25 Recovery of Taxes: The MARD Regulations 2011 & Explanatory memorandum to the MARD Regulations 2011 Mutual Legal Assistance (EU) Act (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 2000/47/EC of 20 July 2000 amending Directives 69/169/EEC and 92/12/EEC as regards temporary quantitative restrictions on beer imports into Finland	0
Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters	Administrative Measures
Commission Directive 79/802/EEC of 6 September 1979 on goods entered for inward processing which, if imported for release into free circulation, would benefit from a favourable tariff arrangement by reason of their end-use	The Inward Processing Relief Regulations 1977 Regulations number 221 Amended by T.A. number 1/1979 Regulations number 221 Amended by number 22/1979
Commission Directive 70/50/EEC of 22 December 1969 based on the provisions of Article 33 (7), on the abolition of measures which have an effect equivalent to quantitative restrictions on imports and are not covered by other provisions adopted in pursuance of the EEC Treaty	No tab
Commission Directive 70/32/EEC of 17 December 1969 on provision of goods to the State, to local authorities and other official bodies	No tab

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Commission Directive 66/683/EEC of 7 November 1966 eliminating all differences between the treatment of national products and that of products which, under Articles 9 and 10 of the Treaty, must be admitted for free movement, as regards laws, regulations or administrative provisions prohibiting the use of the said products and prescribing the use of national products or making such use subject to profitability /* unofficial English translation */</p>	<p>No tab</p>

3.3 Agriculture (130)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2014/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning the manufacture, presentation and sale of tobacco and related products and repealing Directive 2001/37/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 06/01/2015</p>	<p>The Tobacco and Related Products Regulations 2016 The Tobacco and Related Products (Amendment) Regulations 2016 The Electronic Cigarettes etc. (Fees) Regulations 2016 The Standardised Packaging of Tobacco Products Regulations 2015 The Tobacco and Related Products Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar] Tobacco Act 1997 [Gibraltar] Interpretation and general clauses Act [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2012/5/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2012 amending Council Directive 2000/75/EC as regards vaccination against bluetongue</p>	<p>The Bluetongue (Scotland) Amendment Order 2012 The Bluetongue (Scotland) Order 2012 The Bluetongue (Amendment) Regulations 2012 The Bluetongue (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 The Bluetongue (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 30/06/2014</p>	<p>Environment (Sustainable use of pesticides) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar] The Plant Protection Products (Sustainable Use) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/157/EC of 30 November 2009 on pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 10/12/2009</p>	<p>The Zootechnical Standards (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 87/328/EEC of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of pure-bred breeding animals of the bovine species. Consolidated version: 13/04/2005</p>	<p>The Zootechnical Standards (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 88/661/EEC of 19 December 1988 on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992 The Zootechnical Standards (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/361/EEC concerning pure-bred breeding sheep and goat. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The Zootechnical Standards Regulations 1992 The Zootechnical Standards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992 The Zootechnical Standards (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2003/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the monitoring of zoonoses and zoonotic agents, amending Council Decision 90/424/EEC and repealing Council Directive 92/117/EEC. Consolidated version: 30/06/2014</p>	<p>The Tuberculosis (England and Wales) Order 1984 The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995 The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995 Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997 The Zoonoses Order (Northern Ireland) 1997 The Brucellosis (England) Order 2000 The Poultry Breeding Flocks, Hatcheries and Animal By Products (Fees) (Scotland) Order 2002 The Animal By-Products (Wales) Regulations 2003 Animal By-Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 Specified Diseases (Notification) Order (Northern Ireland) 2004 The Zoonoses (Monitoring) (England) Regulations 2007 The Zoonoses (Monitoring) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 May 2002 on undesirable substances in animal feed - Council statement. Consolidated version: 27/02/2015</p>	<p>The Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) and the Feeding Stuffs (Enforcement) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2003 The Feeding Stuffs (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2003 Feeding Stuffs (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Feeding Stuffs, the Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) and the Feeding Stuffs (Enforcement) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Animal Feed (England) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Composition, Marketing and Use) (England) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Composition, Marketing and Use) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 2011/64/EU of 21 June 2011 on the structure and rates of excise duty applied to manufactured tobacco. Consolidated version: 05/07/2011</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/414/EEC of 15 July 1991 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market. Consolidated version: 01/08/2011</p>	<p>The Pesticides (Fees and Enforcement) Act 1989</p> <p>The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Chemicals (Hazard Information and Packaging) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Food and Environment Protection Act 1985</p> <p>The Plant Protection Products Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Plant Protection Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>Environmental Liability Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2010/90/EU of 7 December 2010 amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC to include pyridaben as active substance and amending Decision 2008/934/EC Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Plant Protection Products (Amendment) (No.3) Regulations 2007</p> <p>Plant Protection Products (Amendment No 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p> <p>The Plant Protection Products (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2010/60/EU of 30 August 2010 providing for certain derogations for marketing of fodder plant seed mixtures intended for use in the preservation of the natural environment Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Fodder Plant Seed (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement</p>	<p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products Regulations 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>and importation from third countries of equidae Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 18/10/2016</p>	<p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products (Wales) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products (Scotland) Regulations 2012</p> <p>See Animal and Plant Health Agency: Import Information Note (IIN) — Imports of horses and other equidae from third countries</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/662/EEC of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market. Consolidated version: 30/04/2004</p>	<p>The Landing of Carcasses and Animal Products Order (Northern Ireland) 1985</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) Order (Northern Ireland) 1965. Not available. Amended by the Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1985. See Note on this SI.</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998</p> <p>The Charges for Residues Surveillance Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species. Consolidated version: 01/11/2011</p>	<p>The England General Import Licence Number 90/BS/I, London Gazette of 22/05/1990 p. 9486</p> <p>The Scotland General Import Licence Number 90/BS/I , Edinburgh Gazette Number 22775 of 12/06/1990 p.1079</p> <p>The Northern Ireland General Import Licence Number 1, Belfast Gazette of 22/06/1990</p>
<p>Council Directive 82/894/EEC of 21 December 1982 on the notification of animal diseases within the Community. Consolidated version: 01/01/2013</p>	<p>Animal Health Act 1981</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community</p>	<p>The Code of Practice for Distributors (Category 1)</p> <p>The Code of Practice for Distributors (Category 2)</p> <p>The Code of Practice for Category 3 Registered Manufactures of Medicated Animal Feeding Stuffs. See also Veterinary Medicines Guidance Note No 17, Oct 2014, Code of Practice on the responsible use of animal medicines on the farm, Dec 2014,</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Animals, Meat and Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum limits) Regulations 1991,</p> <p>The Medicines (Labelling of Medicinal Products for Incorporation in Animal Feeding Stuffs and of Medicated Animal Feeding Stuffs) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Medicines (Medicated Animal Feeding Stuffs) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Medicines (Veterinary Drugs) (Pharmacy and Merchants' List) Order 1992</p> <p>The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Directive 90/425/EEC.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/01/2006</p>	<p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Disease of Animals (Importation of Poultry) Order (Northern Ireland) 1965: not available; updated by NI Statutory Rule (N.I.) 1968 No. 106 (also unavailable), The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1985, the Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1992 and the Diseases of Animals (Importation of Poultry) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Third country Imports) (Charges) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>The Importation of Animal Pathogens Order 1980</p> <p>The Specified Animal Pathogens Order 1993</p> <p>The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980</p> <p>The Landing of Carcasses and Animal Products Order (Northern Ireland) 1985</p> <p>The Imported Food Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Imported Food Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Imported Food (Scotland) Regulations 1985</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Importation of Processed Animal Protein Order 1981</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Importation of Processed Animal Protein) Order (Northern Ireland) 1989</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Import and Export) Regulations 1996</p> <p>Products of Animal Origin (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998</p> <p>The Gelatine (Intra-Community Trade) (England) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Council Directive 97/12/EC of 17 March 1997 amending and updating Directive 64/432/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine. Consolidated version: 31/12/1998</p>	<p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (England and Wales) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Scotland) Regulations 2000</p> <p>Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p>
<p>Council Directive 98/58/EC of 20 July 1998 concerning the protection of animals kept for farming purposes. Consolidated version: 05/06/2003</p>	<p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) Regulations 2000</p> <p>Welfare of Farmed Animals Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Scotland) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2004/103/EC of 7 October 2004 on identity and plant health checks of plants, plant products or other objects, listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC, which may be carried out at a place other than the point of entry into the Community or at a place close by and specifying the conditions related to these checks</p>	<p>The Plant Health (England) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Scotland) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wales) Order 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2002/63/EC of 11 July 2002 establishing Community methods of sampling for the official control of pesticide residues in and on products of plant and animal origin and repealing Directive 79/700/EEC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Crops, Food and Feeding Stuffs) (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Crops, Food and Feeding Stuffs) (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2002</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Crops, Food and Feeding Stuffs) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
First Commission Directive 79/1067/EEC of 13 November 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption	The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Amendment) Regulations 1982
Council Directive 91/498/EEC of 29 July 1991 on the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and marketing of fresh meat	The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1992
Council Directive 77/391/EEC of 17 May 1977 introducing Community measures for the eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and leucosis in cattle. Consolidated version: 01/01/1995	The Brucellosis (England) Order 2000 The Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (England) Order 2000 The Brucellosis (Wales) Order 2006 The Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (Wales) Order 2006 The Brucellosis (England) Order 2015
Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of β -agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC. Consolidated version:18/12/2008	The Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) Regulations 1997 The Medicines (Stilbenes and Thyrostatic Substances Prohibition) (Revocation) Order 1997 The Medicines (Control of Substances for Manufacture) (Revocation) Order 1997 The Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 2001 The Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits)(England and Scotland) Regulations 2015
Council Directive 78/52/EEC of 13 December 1977 establishing the Community criteria for national plans for the accelerated eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and enzootic leukosis in cattle	0
Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals. Consolidated version: 16/11/2016	The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992 The Specified Diseases (Notification and Slaughter) Order 1992 The Diseases of Animals (Modification) Order (Northern Ireland) 1992 The Specified Diseases (Notification) Order 1991

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 93/85/EEC of 4 October 1993 on the control of potato ring rot. Consolidated version 07/07/2006	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) (Potatoes) Order 1993 The Plant Health (Amendment) (Potatoes) Order (Northern Ireland) 1994
Commission Directive 93/61/EEC of 2 July 1993 setting out the schedules indicating the conditions to be met by vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC	The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations 1995 The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
Commission Directive 93/62/EEC of 5 July 1993 setting out the implementing measures concerning the supervision and monitoring of suppliers and establishments pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed	The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations 1995 The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
Commission Directive 89/14/EEC of 15 December 1988 determining the groups of varieties of spinach beet and beetroot referred to crop isolation conditions of Annex I to Council Directive 70/458/EEC on the marketing of vegetable seed	The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989
Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (Text with EEA relevance.). Consolidated version: 12/05/2012	The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (No. 2) Regulations 2004 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Wales) Regulations 2005 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (England) Regulations 2005 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (England) Regulations 2006 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Wales) Regulations 2006 The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
Commission Directive 98/22/EC of 15 April 1998 laying down the minimum conditions for carrying out plant health checks in the Community, at inspection posts other than those at the place of destination, of plants, plant products or other objects coming from third countries	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 1998 The Plant Health (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1999

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Commission Directive 2004/105/EC of 15 October 2004 determining the models of official phytosanitary certificates or phytosanitary certificates for re-export accompanying plants, plant products or other objects from third countries and listed in Council Directive 2000/29/EC	<p>The Plant Health (England) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Scotland) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wales) Order 2006</p>
Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed. Consolidated version: 01/07/2016	<p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1976</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
Commission Directive 1999/66/EC of 28 June 1999 setting out requirements as to the label or other document made out by the supplier pursuant to Council Directive 98/56/EC	<p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999</p>
Council Directive 2006/91/EC of 7 November 2006 on control of San José Scale (Codified version)	0
Commission Directive 2006/47/EC of 23 May 2006 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of <i>Avena fatua</i> in cereal seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Council Directive 2005/15/EC of 28 February 2005 amending Annex IV to Directive 2000/29/EC on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community	<p>The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Import Inspection Fees) (Scotland) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Plant Health (Import Inspection Fees) (Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Plant Health (England) Order 2015</p>
Commission Directive 2004/29/EC of 4 March 2004 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vine varieties	0
Commission Directive 2003/7/EC of 24 January 2003 amending the conditions for authorisation of canthaxanthin in feedingstuffs in accordance with Council Directive 70/524/EEC (Text with EEA relevance)	<p>The Feeding Stuffs, the Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) and the Feeding Stuffs (Enforcement) (Amendment) (Wales) (No.2) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Feeding Stuffs (Amendment No. 3) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Feeding Stuffs, the Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) and the Feeding Stuffs (Enforcement) (Amendment) (England) (No. 2) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Feeding Stuffs (Scotland) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants Consolidated version: 01/01/2017</p>	<p>The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed. Consolidated version: 25/01/2005</p>	<p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986 amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal, certain Directives concerning the marketing of seeds and plants. Consolidated version: 09/08/2002</p>	<p>The General Licence 89/6 of 30/8/1989</p> <p>The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p>
<p>Commission Directive 86/320/EEC of 20 June 1986 amending Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed. Consolidated version: 24/06/1988</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine. Consolidated version: 14/07/2005</p>	0
<p>First Commission Directive 78/386/EEC of 18 April 1978 amending the Annexes to Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed. Consolidated version: 28/04/1982</p>	The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1980
<p>Commission Directive 92/71/EEC of 2 September 1992 determining the percentage of consignments that could be subject to phytosanitary inspection, documentary and identity checking, when introduced into a Member State from another Member State</p>	The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993
<p>Council Directive 88/409/EEC of 15 June 1988 laying down the health rules applying to meat intended for the domestic market and the levels of the fees to be charged, pursuant to Directive 85/73/EEC, in respect of the inspection of such meat Consolidated version: 01/07/1992</p>	<p>The Fresh Meat and Poultry Meat (Hygiene, Inspection and Examinations for Residues) (Charges) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Meat Inspection (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>
<p>Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed. Consolidated version: 30/11/2012</p>	The Local Government (Staff Transfer Schemes and Community Councils) Order 1974

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Seeds (EEC) General Licence 1973</p> <p>The Seeds (EEC) (Scotland) General Licence 1973</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Commission Directive 98/82/EC of 27 October 1998 amending the Annexes to Council Directives 86/362/EEC, 86/363/EEC and 90/642/EEC on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals, foodstuffs of animal origin and certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables respectively (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Crops, Food and Feeding Stuffs) (Amendment) Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 93/49/EEC of 23 June 1993 setting out the schedule indicating the conditions to be met by ornamental plant propagating material and ornamental plants pursuant to Council Directive 91/682/EEC</p>	<p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Material Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2003/90/EC of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/53/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of agricultural plant species (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2016</p>	<p>Plant Varieties + Seeds - National Listing (Implementation of EC Directives 2002/53/EC and 2002/55/EC)</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/44/EEC of 22 January 1990 amending Directive 79/373/EEC on the marketing of compound feeding stuffs. Consolidated version: 24/12/1991</p>	<p>The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Commission Directive 82/475/EEC of 23 June 1982 laying down the categories of ingredients which may be used for the purposes of labelling compound feedingstuffs for pet animals. Consolidated version: 01/07/1998</p>	<p>The Feeding Stuffs (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Commission Directive 82/287/EEC of 13 April 1982 amending the Annexes to Council Directives 66/401/EEC and 69/208/EEC on the marketing of</p>	<p>The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
fodder plant seed and seed of oil and fibre plants respectively, and Directives 78/386/EEC and 78/388/EEC. Consolidated version: 09/08/2002	
Council Directive 2001/114/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption. Consolidated versions 18/11/2013	<p>Condensed Milk and Dried Milk Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Condensed Milk and Dried Milk Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (England) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Wales) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (England) Regulations 2015</p>
Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants Consolidated version: 30/06/2014	<p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999</p>
Council Directive 2009/158/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in, and imports from third countries of, poultry and hatching eggs (Text with EEA relevance) Consolidated version: 01/02/2012	<p>The Poultry Health Scheme (Fees) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Poultry Health Scheme (Fees) (Wales) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme Order (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme (Fees) Order (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme (Fees) Order (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Poultry Health Scheme (Fees) (Scotland) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme (Fees) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>The Northern Ireland Poultry Health Assurance Scheme (Fees) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
Commission Directive 2009/145/EC of 26 November 2009 providing for certain derogations, for acceptance of vegetable landraces and varieties which have been traditionally grown in particular localities and regions and are threatened by genetic erosion and of vegetable varieties with no intrinsic value for commercial crop production but developed for growing under particular conditions and for marketing of seed of those landraces	<p>The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
and varieties (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/08/2013	The Vegetable Seed (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012
Council Directive 2008/120/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of pigs (Codified version)	0
Commission Directive 2008/124/EC of 18 December 2008 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as basic seed or certified seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Council Directive 2008/119/EC of 18 December 2008 laying down minimum standards for the protection of calves (Codified version)	0
Council Directive 2008/90/EC of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material and fruit plants intended for fruit production (Recast version). Consolidated version: 30/06/2014	The Marketing of Fruit Plant Material Regulations 2010
Council Directive 2008/72/EC of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated versions: 28/08/2013	0
Council Directive 2008/71/EC of 15 July 2008 on the identification and registration of pigs (Codified version)	The Pigs (Records, Identification and Movement) Amendment (Scotland) Order 2008 The Pigs (Records, Identification and Movement) Order 2011 The Pigs (Records, Identification and Movement) (Wales) Order 2011
Commission Directive 2008/62/EC of 20 June 2008 providing for certain derogations for acceptance of agricultural landraces and varieties which are naturally adapted to the local and regional conditions and threatened by genetic erosion and for marketing of seed and seed potatoes of those landraces and varieties (Text with EEA relevance)	The Seed Potatoes (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2009 The Seed (Scotland) (Amendments for Conservation Varieties) Regulations 2009 The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2009 The Seed (Conservation Varieties Amendments) (England) Regulations 2009 The Seed (Conservation Varieties Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2009 The Seed Potatoes (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2009

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Vegetable Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Beet Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Seeds (Registration, Licensing and Enforcement) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Beet Seed (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2008/61/EC of 17 June 2008 establishing the conditions under which certain harmful organisms, plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annexes I to V to Council Directive 2000/29/EC may be introduced into or moved within the Community or certain protected zones thereof, for trial or scientific purposes and for work on varietal selections (Codified version)</p>	<p>The Plant Health (Scotland) Amendment Order 2008</p> <p>The Plant Health (England) (Amendment) Order 2008</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wales) (Amendment) Order 2008</p> <p>The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2012</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2008/38/EC of 5 March 2008 establishing a list of intended uses of animal feedingstuffs for particular nutritional purposes (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 12/11/2014</p>	<p>The Animal Feed (England) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Composition, Marketing and Use) (England) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Animal Feed (Composition, Marketing and Use) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 2007/43/EC of 28 June 2007 laying down minimum rules for the protection of chickens kept for meat production (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Prohibited Procedures on Protected Animals (Exemptions) (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 2007/33/EC of 11 June 2007 on the control of potato cyst nematodes and repealing Directive 69/465/EEC	<p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
Council Directive 2006/88/EC of 24 October 2006 on animal health requirements for aquaculture animals and products thereof, and on the prevention and control of certain diseases in aquatic animals. Consolidated version: 06/03/2014	<p>The Plant Health (Scotland) Amendment Order 2010</p> <p>The Plant Health Fees (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Plant Health (England) (Amendment) Order 2010</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wales) (Amendment) Order 2010</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Plant Health (Amendment No. 3) Order (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p>
Council Directive 2005/94/EC of 20 December 2005 on Community measures for the control of avian influenza and repealing Directive 92/40/EEC. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008	<p>The Aquatic Animal Health (England and Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Aquatic Animal Health (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Aquatic Animal Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Aquatic Animal Health (Miscellaneous Modifications) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Avian Influenza and Influenza of Avian Origin in Mammals (Scotland) Order 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Slaughter and Vaccination) (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Vaccination) (Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza and Influenza of Avian Origin in Mammals (Wales) Order 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Preventive Measures) (Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza and Influenza of Avian Origin in Mammals (Wales) (No 2) Order 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Vaccination) (England) Regulations 2006</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Avian Influenza (Vaccination) (Wales) (No.2) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza and Influenza of Avian Origin in Mammals (England) (No.2) Order 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Preventive Measures) (England) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Avian Influenza and Influenza of Avian Origin in Mammals Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Vaccination) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Avian Influenza (Preventive Measures) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/85/EC of 29 September 2003 on Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease repealing Directive 85/511/EEC and Decisions 89/531/EEC and 91/665/EEC and amending Directive 92/46/EEC (Text with EEA relevance.). Consolidated version: 06/08/2015</p>	<p>The Animal Health Act 1981 (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (England) Order 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Control of Vaccination) (England) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Scotland) Order 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Slaughter and Vaccination) (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Control of Vaccination) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Scotland) Order 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Slaughter and Vaccination) (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Wales) Order 2006</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Control of Vaccination) (Wales) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2003/91/EC of 6 October 2003 setting out implementing measures for the purposes of Article 7 of Council Directive 2002/55/EC as regards the characteristics to be covered as a minimum by the examination and the minimum conditions for examining certain varieties of vegetable species (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2016</p>	<p>Plant Varieties and Seeds - National Listing (Implementation of EC Directives 2002/53/EC and 2002/55/EC)</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of</p>	<p>Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>The Cattle Plague Order of 1928</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
products of animal origin for human consumption Consolidated version: 02/08/2013	<p>The Swine Vesicular Disease Order 1972</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease Order 1983</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification and Slaughter) Order 1992</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification) Order 1996</p> <p>The Fish Health Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Diseases of Fish (Control) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Classical Swine Fever (England) Order 2003</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (England) Order 2003</p> <p>Diseases of Poultry (England) Order 2003</p> <p>The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) (England) Order 2002</p> <p>Animal Health Act 2002</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (Scotland) Order 2003</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry (Scotland) Order 2003</p> <p>The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) (Scotland) Order 2003</p> <p>The Classical Swine Fever (Scotland) Order 2003</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (Wales) Order 2003</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>Classical Swine Fever Order (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>African Swine Fever Order (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Controlled Area) Order (Northern Ireland) 2002</p> <p>Foot-and-Mouth Disease (Infected Area) Order (Northern Ireland) 2001</p> <p>Foot and Mouth Disease Order (Northern Ireland) 1962: not available</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>Specified Diseases (Notification) Order (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>Swine Vesicular Disease Order (Northern Ireland) 1973 Revoked by The Swine Vesicular Disease Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>Movement of Animals (Restrictions) Order (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>Fish Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998</p> <p>Diseases of Fish (Control) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Diseases of Fish (Control) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002
	The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995
	The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 1995
	The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 1996
	The Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations 1997
	The Meat Products (Hygiene) Regulations 1994
	The Meat Products (Hygiene) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2000
	The Dairy Products (Hygiene) Regulations 1995
	The Dairy Products (Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations 1996
	The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995
	The Wild Game Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995
	The Minced Meat and Meat Preparations (Hygiene) Regulations 1995
	The Meat (Disease Control) (England) Regulations 2000
	The Meat (Disease Control) (Scotland) Regulations 2000
	The Meat (Disease Control) (Wales) Regulations 2000
	The Diseases of Poultry (Wales) Order 2003
	The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) (Wales) Order 2003
	Meat (Disease Control) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000
	Meat Products (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997
	The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
	Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>Fresh Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p> <p>Wild Game Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p> <p>Minced Meat and Meat Preparations (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p> <p>Dairy Products (Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (No. 2) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (England) (No. 4) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Wales) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Wales) Regulations 2005</p> <p>Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>Dairy Products (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Disease Control) (England) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Disease Control) (Scotland) Order 2008</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Disease Control) (Wales) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Products of Animal Origin (Disease Control) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/60/EC of 27 June 2002 laying down specific provisions for the control of African swine fever and amending Directive 92/119/EEC as regards Teschen disease and African swine fever (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The African Swine Fever Order 1980</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (England) Order 2003</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (Scotland) Order 2003</p> <p>African Swine Fever Order (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The African Swine Fever (Wales) Order 2003</p> <p>The Diseases of Swine Regulations 2014</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species. Consolidated version: 18/04/2004	The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2004
Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed Consolidated version:28/08/2013	The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011 The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012
Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes. Consolidated version: 18/06/2014	The Seed Potatoes Regulations 1991 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1992 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1993 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1994 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1997 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2000 The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2001 Seed Potatoes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001 The Seed Potatoes (Scotland) Regulations 2000 The Seed Potatoes (England) Regulations 2015 The Seed Potatoes (Scotland) Regulations 2015 The Seed Potatoes (Wales) Regulations 2016 The Seed Potatoes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016
Commission Directive 2002/4/EC of 30 January 2002 on the registration of establishments keeping laying hens, covered by Council Directive 1999/74/EC Consolidated version: 01/01/2007	The Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) (England) Regulations 2003 The Registration of Establishments Keeping Laying Hens (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Registration of Establishments Keeping Laying Hens (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2004 The Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) (Wales) Regulations 2004
Council Directive 2001/112/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 05/10/2014	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Scotland) Regulations 2003 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England) Regulations 2003 Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Wales) Regulations 2003

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England) Regulations 2013
Council Directive 2001/89/EC of 23 October 2001 on Community measures for the control of classical swine fever (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/09/2008	The Classical Swine Fever (England) Order 2003 Classical Swine Fever Order (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Classical Swine Fever (Wales) Order 2003 The Classical Swine Fever (Scotland) Order 2003 The Diseases of Swine Regulations 2014
Council Directive 2000/75/EC of 20 November 2000 laying down specific provisions for the control and eradication of bluetongue. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Bluetongue Order 2003 Blue Tongue Order (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Bluetongue (Scotland) Order 2003 The Bluetongue (Wales) Order 2003 The Bluetongue Regulations 2008 The Bluetongue (Wales) Regulations 2008
Council Directive 2000/29/EC of 8 May 2000 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community. Consolidated version: 01/01/2017	The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993 The Plant Health (England) (Amendment) Order 2001 The Plant Health (Great Britain) Amendment (Scotland) Order 2001 The Plant Health (Amendment) (Wales) (No.2) Order 2001 The Plant Health (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2001 The Plant Health (Amendment) (England) Order 2004 The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005 The Plant Health (England) Order 2005 The Plant Health (Fees) (Forestry) Regulations 2006 The Plant Health (Fees) (Forestry) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 The Plant Health (Fees) (Wales) Regulations 2013 The Plant Health (Fees) (Wales) Regulations 2014 The Plant Health (Fees) (England) Regulations 2014 The Plant Health (Scotland) Amendment Order 2014 The Plant Health (Import Inspection Fees) (Scotland) Regulations 2014 The Plant Health (Fees) (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Regulations 2014 The Plant Health (Import Inspection Fees) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2015

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 1999/105/EC of 22 December 1999 on the marketing of forest reproductive material. Consolidated version 15/01/2000</p>	<p>The Forest Reproductive Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002 The Forest Reproductive Material (Great Britain) Regulations 2002</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/74/EC of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2002 The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2002 The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2002 Welfare of Farmed Animals (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) Regulations 2007 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) Regulations 2007 The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) Regulations 2007 The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) Regulations 2007 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010 The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Commission Directive 1999/68/EC of 28 June 1999 setting out additional provisions for lists of varieties of ornamental plants as kept by suppliers under Council Directive 98/56/EC</p>	<p>The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999 The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 98/68/EC of 10 September 1998 laying down the standard document referred to in Article 9(1) of Council Directive 95/53/EC and certain rules for checks at the introduction into the Community of feedingstuffs from third countries (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Feeding Stuffs (Enforcement) Regulations 1999 Feeding Stuffs (Sampling and Analysis) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999 The Feedingstuffs (Zootechnical Products) Regulations 1999 The Feeding Stuffs (Establishments and Intermediaries) Regulations 1999</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 98/57/EC of 20 July 1998 on the control of <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> (Smith) Yabuuchi et al. Consolidated version: 30/07/2006	The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999 The Plant Health (Amendment No. 2) Order (Northern Ireland) 2000
Council Directive 97/78/EC of 18 December 1997 laying down the principles governing the organisation of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	Guidance for importers and other interested organisations The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Wales) Regulations 2002 The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (England) Regulations 2002 The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Scotland) Regulations 2002 Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002 The Products of Animal Origin (Third Country Imports) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007 The Trade in Animals and Related Products Regulations 2011 The Animal By-Products (Enforcement) (Wales) Regulations 2014
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) Regulations 1997 The Charges for Inspections and Controls Regulations 1997 The Animals and Animal Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limits) (Amendment) Regulations 2001
Council Directive 96/16/EC of 19 March 1996 on statistical surveys of milk and milk products. Consolidated version: 10/01/2014	0
Commission Directive 94/3/EC of 21 January 1994 establishing a procedure for the notification of interception of a consignment or a harmful organism from third countries and presenting an imminent phytosanitary danger	The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1994 The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1995 The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1996
Commission Directive 93/51/EEC of 24 June 1993 establishing rules for movements of certain plants, plant products or other objects through a protected zone, and for movements of such plants, plant products or other	The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1993 The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993 The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1994

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
objects originating in and moving within such a protected zone	<p>The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1995</p> <p>Plant Health (Wood and Bark) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1996</p>
<p>Commission Directive 93/50/EEC of 24 June 1993 specifying certain plants not listed in Annex V, part A to Council Directive 77/93/EEC, the producers of which, or the warehouses, dispatching centres in the production zones of such plants, shall be listed in an official register</p>	<p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993</p> <p>The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/116/EEC of 17 December 1992 amending and updating Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting trade in fresh poultrymeat. Consolidated version: 01/01/2006</p>	<p>The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Welfare of Animals (Slaughter or Killing) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Meat (Hygiene, Inspection and Examinations for Residues) (Charges) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Meat (Enhanced Enforcement Powers) (Wales) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Poultry Meat, Farmed Game Bird Meat and Rabbit Meat (Hygiene and Inspection) Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2005</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/119/EEC of 17 December 1992 introducing general Community measures for the control of certain animal diseases and specific measures relating to swine vesicular disease. Consolidated version: 18/06/2009</p>	<p>Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>The Foot-and-Mouth Disease Order 1983</p> <p>The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) Order 1990</p> <p>The Animal Health Act 1981 (Amendments) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Swine Vesicular Disease Order 1972</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification and Slaughter) Order 1992</p> <p>The Cattle Plague Order of 1928</p> <p>Specified Diseases (Notification and Movement Restrictions) Order (Northern Ireland) 1997</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Products of Animal Origin (Disease Control) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Swine Vesicular Disease Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Swine Vesicular Disease (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Diseases of Swine Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Commission Directive 92/90/EEC of 3 November 1992 establishing obligations to which producers and importers of plants, plant products or other objects are subject and establishing details for their registration</p>	<p>The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 1993</p> <p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993</p> <p>The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC Consolidated version: 29/12/2014.</p>	<p>The Rabies (Importation of Dogs, Cats and Other Mammals) (Amendment) Order 1994</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products (Scotland) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products (Wales) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Trade in Animals and Related Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p>
<p>Commission Directive 92/70/EEC of 30 July 1992 laying down detailed rules for surveys to be carried out for purposes of the recognition of protected zones in the Community</p>	<p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1993</p> <p>The Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/66/EEC of 14 July 1992 introducing Community measures for the control of Newcastle disease. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>The Diseases of Animal (Poultry) Act (Northern Ireland) 1949</p> <p>The Diseases of Animal (Newcastle Disease Vaccination) (Scheme) (Northern Ireland) 1973</p> <p>The Diseases of Animal (Approval of Disinfectants) Order (Northern Ireland) 1972</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Poultry) (Northern Ireland) Order 1949. Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland number 192 of 1949</p> <p>The Fowl Pest (Infected Areas Restrictions) Order 1956. Statutory Instruments number 1611 of 1956. Not available; revoked by The Animal Health Act 1981</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Fowl Pest (Infected Areas Restrictions) Amendment Order 1958. Statutory Instruments number 1442 of 1958: not available; see London Gazette, 9 September 1958</p> <p>The Fowl Pest Orders (Amendment) Order 1983</p> <p>The Infectious Diseases of Poultry Order 1986</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry Order 1994</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>The Disease of Animal (Restriction on Exhibition of Poultry) Order (Northern Ireland) 1970. Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland number 289 of 1970: not available</p> <p>The Racing Pigeons (Vaccination) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry Scheme Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Modification No. 4) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Approval of Disinfectants) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>Diseases of Poultry (England) Order 2003</p> <p>The Diseases of Poultry (Wales) Order 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/35/EEC of 29 April 1992 laying down control rules and measures to combat African horse sickness. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The Specified Diseases (Notification and Slaughter) Order 1992</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification) Order 1991 The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) Order 1990 The Movement of Animals (Restrictions) (Amendment) Order 1991</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Ascertainment of Disease) Order 1985</p> <p>The Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification and Movement Restrictions) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Specified Diseases (Notification and Movement Restriction) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The African Horse Sickness (Scotland) Order 2012</p> <p>The African Horse Sickness (Wales) Regulations 2013</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Sales, Markets and Lairs (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Animals (Third Country Imports)(Charges) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Charges for Residues Surveillance Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra- Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market. Consolidated version: 19/11/2002</p>	<p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Animals and Animal Products (Import and Export) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Sales, Markets and Lairs (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Charges for Residues Surveillance Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra- Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species. Consolidated version: 01/06/2012</p>	<p>The Medicines (Prohibition of Non-medicinal Antimicrobial Substances) (Amendment) Order 1992</p> <p>The Artificial Insemination of Pigs (EEC) Regulations 1992</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/428/EEC of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein. Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The Horses (Free Access to Competitions) Regulations 1992</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters</p>	<p>Administrative measures</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 03/09/2008</p>	<p>The General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen, The Edinburgh Gazette of 26/03/1991 Page 801</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen, The London Gazette of 25/03/1991 Page 4711</p> <p>The Bovine Embryo (Collection, Production and Transfer) Regulations 1995</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/384/EEC of 20 June 1989 establishing the detailed procedures for carrying out checks to ensure that the freezing point of untreated milk laid down in Annex A of Directive 85/397/EEC is complied with</p>	<p>The Food (England and Wales) Act 1984: unavailable</p> <p>The Food and Drugs (Scotland) Act 1956</p> <p>The Food (Northern Ireland) Order 1989</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/227/EEC of 21 March 1989 amending Directives 72/462/EEC and 77/99/EEC to take account of the introduction of public health and animal health rules which are to govern imports of meat products from third countries</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 84/169/EEC of 28 February 1984 concerning the Community list of less-favoured farming areas within the meaning of Directive 75/268/EEC (United Kingdom). Consolidated version: 22/01/1991</p>	<p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Grant (Variation) Scheme 1984</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Farm and Conservation Grant (Variation) Scheme 1991</p> <p>The Farm and Conservation Grant Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Farm Business Non-Capital Grant (Variation) Scheme 1991</p> <p>The Farm Woodland (Variation) Scheme 1991</p>
<p>Commission Directive 83/201/EEC of 12 April 1983 establishing exceptions from Council Directive 77/99/EEC for certain products which contain other foodstuffs and only a small percentage of meat or meat product</p>	<p>Circular of 21 March 1984</p>
<p>Council Directive 80/1095/EEC of 11 November 1980 laying down conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever. Consolidated version: 01/01/1995</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 74/647/EEC of 9 December 1974 on control of carnation leaf-rollers</p>	<p>The Mediterranean Carnation Leaf-Roller (Great Britain) Order 1975</p> <p>The Mediterranean Carnation Leaf-Roller Order (Northern Ireland) 1975</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Destructive Pests and Diseases of Plants Order 1965. Statutory Instruments number 216 of 1965</p> <p>The Destructive Pests and Diseases of Plants (Scotland) Order 1966. Statutory Instruments number 1533 of 1966</p> <p>The Destructive Pests and Diseases of Plants (Northern Ireland) Order 1966. Statutory Rules and Orders 1966 number 313 of 1966. Not available</p>
<p>Council Directive 73/440/EEC of 11 December 1973 on the general provisions for the regional differentiation of certain measures provided for in the Directives of 17 April 1972 on the reform of agriculture</p>	No tab
<p>Council Directive 73/131/EEC of 15 May 1973 on the guidance premium provided for in Article 10 of the Directive of 17 April 1972 on the modernization of farms. Consolidated version: 28/11/1978</p>	No tab
<p>Council Directive 72/159/EEC of 17 April 1972 on the modernization of farms Consolidated version: 01/01/1986</p>	<p>Agriculture and Horticulture Development Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1985</p> <p>Farm and Horticulture Development Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment)(No. 3) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Agriculture and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Farm and Horticulture Development (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Agriculture and Horticulture Development Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987
Council Directive 72/161/EEC of 17 April 1972 concerning the provision of socio-economic guidance for and the acquisition of occupational skills by persons engaged in agriculture. Consolidated version: 01/01/1985	No tab
Council Directive 72/160/EEC of 17 April 1972 concerning measures to encourage the cessation of farming and the reallocation of utilized agricultural area for the purposes of structural improvement. Consolidated versions: 01/01/1985	The Agriculture Act 1967 (Amendment) Regulations 1976
Council Directive 69/464/EEC of 8 December 1969 on control of Potato Wart Disease	The Destructive Pests and Diseases of Plants Order 1965. SI 216 of 1965 Destructive Pests and Diseases of Plants (Scotland) Order 1966
Council Directive 64/432/EEC of 26 June 1964 on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in bovine animals and swine. Consolidated version: 27/05/2015	The Teschen Disease Order 1974 The Zoonoses Order 1975 The Diseases of Animals (Export Health Certificates) Order 1978 The Brucellosis (England) Order 2000 The Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (England) Order 2000 The Transport of Animals (Cleansing and Disinfection) (England) (No. 3) Order 2003 The Brucellosis (Wales) Order 2006 The Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (Wales) Order 2006 The Tuberculosis (Scotland) Order 2007 The Tuberculosis (Scotland) Amendment Order 2009 The Tuberculosis (Scotland) Amendment Order 2014 The Tuberculosis (England) Order 2014 The Brucellosis (England) Order 2015

3.4 Fisheries (1)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 83/515/EEC of 4 October 1983 concerning certain measures to adjust capacity in the fisheries sector	0

3.5 Freedom of movement for workers and social policy (74)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2014/67/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the enforcement of Directive 96/71/EC concerning the posting of workers in the framework of the provision of services and amending Regulation (EU) No 1024/2012 on administrative cooperation through the Internal Market Information System ('the IMI Regulation') Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Posted Workers (Enforcement of Employment Rights) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Posted Workers (Enforcement of Employment Rights) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>Employment (Rights of Detached Workers) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Employment Regulations 1994 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2013/55/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 amending Directive 2005/36/EC on the recognition of professional qualifications and Regulation (EU) No 1024/2012 on administrative cooperation through the Internal Market Information System ('the IMI Regulation') Text with EEA relevance</p> <p>See also Directive 2005/36/EC</p>	<p>The European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgeons' Qualifications (European Recognition and Knowledge of Language) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Farriers' Qualifications (European Recognition) Regulations 2015</p> <p>Qualifications (Right to Practise) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Employment Act (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Employment (Rights of Detached Workers) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Medical and Health Act, 1997 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Veterinary Surgeons (EEA Qualifications) Act, 1996 (Repeal) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The European Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Driving and Motorcycle Riding Instructors (Recognition of European Professional Qualifications) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Employment (Architects) (EEA Qualifications) Act (Repeal) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Education (School Teachers' Qualifications and Induction Arrangements and Special Educational Needs Co-ordinators) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The European Union (Recognition of Professional Qualifications) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Architects Act 1997 (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>The Street Works (Qualifications of Operatives and Supervisors) (England) Regulations 2016</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Education Workforce Council (Additional Functions and Revocation) (Wales) Order 2015</p> <p>The Education (School Teachers' Qualifications and Induction Arrangements and Special Educational Needs Co-ordinators) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/54/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on measures facilitating the exercise of rights conferred on workers in the context of freedom of movement for workers Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Equality Act 2006</p> <p>Equality Act 2010</p> <p>Civil Procedure Act 1997 section 1</p> <p>Workers' Rights Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/50/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on minimum requirements for enhancing worker mobility between Member States by improving the acquisition and preservation of supplementary pension rights Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Transposition by 21 May 2018</p>
<p>Directive 2013/54/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 concerning certain flag State responsibilities for compliance with and enforcement of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessels in Commercial Use for Sport or Pleasure) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Medical Certification) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 1672 (M+F) Amendment 3</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice MSN 1849 (M)</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice MGN 487 (M)</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Survey and Certification) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Minimum Requirements for Seafarers etc.) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention)(Consequential and Minor Amendments) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Recruitment and Placement) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 490 (M) Amendment 1</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 491 (M) Amendment 1</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Health and Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 528 (M)</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
Directive 2013/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (electromagnetic fields) (20th individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) and repealing Directive 2004/40/EC	<p>The Control of Electromagnetic Fields at Work Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Control of Electromagnetic Fields at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>The Factories (Protection of Workers from Physical Agents) Electromagnetic Fields) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Electromagnetic Fields) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Control of Electromagnetic Fields at Work Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Control of Electromagnetic Fields at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
Directive 2010/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on the application of the principle of equal treatment between men and women engaged in an activity in a self-employed capacity and repealing Council Directive 86/613/EEC	<p>Sex Discrimination (Northern Ireland) Order 1976</p> <p>Jobseekers Act 1995</p> <p>The Jobseekers (Northern Ireland) Order 1995</p> <p>Northern Ireland Act 1998</p> <p>Equality Act 2006</p> <p>Companies Act 2006</p> <p>Equality Act 2010</p> <p>Equal Opportunities (Self-Employed Workers) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) (Participating Wife or Civil Partner of Self-employed Earner) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Social Security (Maternity Allowance) (Participating Wife or Civil Partner of Self-employed Earner) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p>
Directive 2009/148/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work (Text with EEA relevance)	<p>Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations 1987</p> <p>Control of Asbestos (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Control of Asbestos (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 2009/104/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the use of work equipment by workers at work (second	0

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) (Text with EEA relevance)	
Directive 2009/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance) Consolidated version: 09/10/2015	<p>The Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Employment (European Works Council) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 2008/104/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on temporary agency work	<p>The Agency Workers Regulations 2010</p> <p>the Agency Workers Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Agency Workers (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Companies (cross-border mergers)(Amendment No.2) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Agency Workers Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Cooperative Societies (SCE) Act 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Employment (Information and consultation of employees)(Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Employment Act (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>European Public Limited-Liability Company Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 2008/106/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the minimum level of training of seafarers (recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/01/2013. Amended by Directive 2012/35/EU of the EP and Council of 21 November 2012 on the minimum level of training of seafarers	<p>Merchant Shipping (Safety of Navigation) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention)(Medical Certification) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention)(Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Manning, Training and Certification for Seafarers) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Alcohol) (Prescribed Limits Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2008/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 on the protection of employees in the event of the insolvency of their employer (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance) Consolidated version: 09/10/2015</p>	<p>Gibraltar Development Corporation (Employer's Insolvency) Regulations 1991</p>
<p>Directive 2006/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 July 2006 on the implementation of the principle of equal opportunities and equal treatment of men and women in matters of employment and occupation (recast)</p>	<p>Transposition Note: see Equality Act 2010 Explanatory Notes</p> <p>Equal Opportunities Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Employment (Maternity and Parental Leave, and Health and Safety) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities and repealing Council Directive 88/599/EEC (Text with EEA relevance) - Declarations. Consolidated version: 01/01/2017</p>	<p>Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) between the Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (Vosa) and the Department for Transport (DfT)</p> <p>Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) between the Driver and Vehicle Agency (DVA) and the Department of the Environment (DOE)</p> <p>Transport Act 1998</p> <p>Transport (Recording Equipment) (Minimum Conditions) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the recognition of professional qualifications (Text with EEA relevance) Consolidated version: 24/05/2016</p>	<p>Medicines Act 1968</p> <p>Misuse of Drugs Act 1971</p> <p>Poisons Act 1972</p> <p>Pharmacy (Northern Ireland) Order 1976</p> <p>National Health Service Act 1977</p> <p>National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978</p> <p>The Medicines (Contact Lens Fluids and Other Substances) (Exemption from Licences) Order 1979</p> <p>The Medicines (Contact Lens Fluids and Other Substances) (Advertising and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Medicines (Sale or Supply) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 1980</p> <p>Medical Act 1983</p> <p>Dentists Act 1984</p> <p>The National Health Service (General Ophthalmic Services) Regulations 1986</p> <p>Opticians Act 1989</p> <p>The National Health Service (Service Committees and Tribunal) Regulations 1992</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The General Optical Council (Testing of Sight by Persons Training as Ophthalmic Opticians Rules) Order of Council 1994
	Osteopaths Act 1993
	Chiropractors Act 1994
	Value Added Tax Act 1994
	The European Primary Medical Qualifications Regulations 1996
	The Prescription Only Medicines (Human Use) Order 1997
	The European Primary and Specialist Dental Qualifications Regulations 1998
	The General Osteopathic Council (Registration) Rules Order of Council 1998
	The General Osteopathic Council (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Rules Order of Council 1998
	The General Chiropractic Council (Registration) Rules Order of Council 1999
	The Primary Care Trusts (Consultation on Establishment, Dissolution and Transfer of Staff) Regulations 1999
	The General Chiropractic Council (Professional Indemnity Insurance) Rules Order 1999
	The Primary Care Trusts (Membership, Procedure and Administration Arrangements) Regulations 2000
	The General Osteopathic Council (Recognition of Qualifications) Rules Order of Council 2000
	Care Standards Act 2000
	The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001
	The Health Professions Order 2001
	Health and Personal Social Services Act (Northern Ireland) 2001
	The General Social Care Council (Appointments and Procedure) Regulations 2001
	Regulation of Care (Scotland) Act 2001
	The General Chiropractic Council (Registration of Chiropractors with Foreign Qualifications) Rules Order of Council 2002
	The General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2003
	The Health Professions Council (Registration and Fees) Rules Order of Council 2003

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Health Professions (Parts of and Entries in the Register) Order of Council 2003
	The National Health Service (Performers Lists) Regulations 2004
	The National Health Service (Primary Medical Services Performers Lists) (Scotland) Regulations 2004
	The National Health Service (Performers Lists) (Wales) Regulations 2004
	The Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Regulations 2004
	The Nursing and Midwifery Council (Fees) Rules Order of Council 2004
	Nurses and Midwives (Parts of and Entries in the Register) Order of Council 2004
	European Nursing and Midwifery Qualifications Designation Order of Council 2004
	The Nursing and Midwifery Council (Education, Registration and Registration Appeals) Rules Order of Council 2004
	The General Medical Council (Fitness to Practise) Rules Order of Council 2004
	The Gender Recognition (Disclosure of Information) (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) (No. 2) Order 2005
	The Gender Recognition (Disclosure of Information) (Scotland) Order 2005
	The General Optical Council (Registration Rules) Order of Council 2005
	The National Health Service (General Ophthalmic Services) (Scotland) Regulations 2006
	Health Act 2006
	National Health Service Act 2006
	National Health Service (Wales) Act 2006
	The Controlled Drugs (Supervision of Management and Use) Regulations 2006
	The Pharmacists and Pharmacy Technicians Order 2007
	The Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain (Registration Rules) Order of Council 2007
	The Approved European Pharmacy Qualifications Order of Council 2007
	The European Communities (Recognition of Professional Qualifications) Regulations 2007

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The European Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) Regulations 2007
	The European Qualifications (Health and Social Care Professions) Regulations 2016
	Pharmacy (Northern Ireland) Order 1976
	The European Qualifications (Pharmacy) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
	Registration of Pharmaceutical Chemists (Exempt Persons) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
	The Architects (Recognition of European Qualifications etc and Saving and Transitional Provision) Regulations 2008
	The Veterinary Surgeons' Qualifications (European Recognition) Regulations 2008
	The Farriers' Qualifications (European Recognition) Regulations 2008
	The European Communities (Recognition of Qualifications and Experience) (Third General System) Regulations 2002
	Veterinary Surgeons' Qualifications (European Recognition) Order 2003
	The Veterinary Surgeons' Qualifications (European Recognition) Order 2007
	Veterinary Surgeons Act 1966
	Farriers (Registration) Act 1975
	The Architects (Recognition of European Qualifications etc and Saving and Transitional Provision) Regulations 2008
	Architects Act 1997
	The Architects Act 1997 (Amendment) Order 2016
	Qualification (Right to Practise) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]
	The Pharmacy Order 2010
	The General and Specialist Medical Practice (Education, Training and Qualifications) Order 2010
	The Pharmacy Order 2010 (Approved European Pharmacy Qualifications) Order 2010
	The General Medical Council (Applications for General Practice and Specialist Registration) (Amendment) Regulations Order of Council 2011
	Explanatory Memorandum to the General Medical Council (Applications for general practice and specialist registration)(Amendment) Regulations Order of Council

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2005/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the mutual recognition of seafarers' certificates issued by the Member States and amending Directive 2001/25/EC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Architects (Recognition of European Qualifications) Regulations 2011</p> <hr/> <p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Manning, Training and Certification for Seafarers) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>2008 No. 2851 Merchant Shipping Masters and Seamen. The Merchant Shipping (Training and Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p>
<p>Directive 2004/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to carcinogens or mutagens at work (Sixth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Council Directive 89/391/EEC) (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 25/03/2014</p>	<p>Factories (Control of Carcinogens and Mutagens at Work)(Amendment) Regulations 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Carcinogens and Mutagens) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Directive 2004/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/34/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Education (Student Loans) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Education (Mandatory Awards) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Education (Fees and Awards) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Education (Student Support) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Education (Mandatory Awards) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Education (Student Loans) (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Education (Student Support) (European Institutions) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Amendment Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Allocation of Housing and Homelessness (Eligibility) (England) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Immigration Control (Amendment) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Education (Postgraduate Master's Degree Loans) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time</p>	<p>The Working Time (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Working Time (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Working Time (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Deduction from Wages (Limitation) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Working Time Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>Fishing Vessels (Working Time) Regulations 2005 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2003/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 June 2003 on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision.</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2013/14/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 amending Directive 2003/41/EC on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision, Directive 2009/65/EC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) and Directive 2011/61/EU on Alternative Investment Funds Managers in respect of over-reliance on credit ratings</p> <p>Text with EEA relevance</p> <p>Consolidated version: 20/06/2013</p>	<p>Pension Schemes Act 1993</p> <p>Pensions Act 1995</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Pensions Act 1995 (Commencement No. 10) Order 1997</p> <p>The Pension Schemes Act 1993 (Commencement No. 1) Order 1994</p> <p>The Pensions (Northern Ireland) Order 1995</p> <p>Pensions Act 2004</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Administration and Audited Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trust and Retirement Benefits Exemption) Regulations 2005</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 2, Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Order 2005
	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 6, Transitional Provisions and Savings) Order 2005
	The Pension Schemes (Categories) Regulations 2005
	The Pensions (Northern Ireland) Order 2005
	Pension Schemes (Northern Ireland) Act 1993
	The Pensions (2005 Order) (Commencement No. 1 and Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Order (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Pensions (2005 Order) (Commencement No. 5 and Appointed Day) Order (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Pensions (1995 Order) (Commencement No. 8) Order (Northern Ireland) 1997
	The Pension Schemes (1993 Act) (Commencement No. 1) Order (Northern Ireland) 1994
	The Pensions (Northern Ireland) Order 1995
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Trust and Retirement Benefits Exemption) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Pension Schemes (Categories) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Administration and Audited Accounts) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Funding) Regulations 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Controls) Regulations 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Regulatory Own Funds) Regulations 2005
	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Cross-border Activities) Regulations 2005
	The Pensions Act 2004 (Commencement No. 8) Order 2005

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Scheme Funding) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Regulatory Own Funds) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Pensions (2005 Order) (Commencement No. 7) Order (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Cross-border Activities) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Internal Controls) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding up Procedure Requirement) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Winding up Procedure Requirement) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (EEA States) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Occupational, Personal and Stakeholder Pensions (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Occupational Pension Schemes (Investment) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>the Financial Services (Occupational Pensions Institutions) Ordinance 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2003/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (noise) (Seventeenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Control of Noise at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>Control of noise at work Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Control of Noise at Work) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Amendments and Revocations) Regulations 2009</p> <p>UK Health and Safety Guidance (HSG260) - Sound advice - Control of noise at work in music and entertainment</p> <p>Ordinance to amend the Factories Ordinance, 7 November 2006</p> <p>Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of</p>	<p>The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
workers to the risks arising from physical agents (vibration) (sixteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) - Joint Statement by the European Parliament and the Council Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	Factories (Control of Vibration at Work) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar] The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Control of Vibration at Work) Regulations 2007
Directive 2002/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 establishing a general framework for informing and consulting employees in the European Community - Joint declaration of the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission on employee representation. Consolidated version: 09/10/2015	The Information and Consultation of Employees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005 The Information and Consultation of Employees Regulations 2004 Employment (Information and Consultation of Employees) Regulations 2005 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities. Consolidated version: 23/03/2002	The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] The Road Transport (Working Time) Regulations 2005 The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012
Directive 2000/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on the protection of workers from risks related to exposure to biological agents at work (seventh individual directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC)	The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Biological Agents) Regulations 2010 Factories (Protection of workers from risks related to exposure to biological agents at work) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]
Directive 1999/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1999 on minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers potentially at risk from explosive atmospheres (15th individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC) Consolidated version: 27/06/2007	The Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmospheres Regulations 2002 The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmospheres Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 Factories (Explosive Atmospheres) Regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]
Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports	The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2004 The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2003 Gibraltar [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Phasing in of Double Hull Tankers) Regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 96/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1996 concerning the posting of workers in the framework of the provision of services</p>	<p>Section 32 of Employment Relations Act 1999</p> <p>The Equal Opportunities (Employment Legislation) Territorial Limits) Regulations 1999</p> <p>Equal Opportunities (Employment Legislation) (Territorial Limits) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>Employment (Rights of detached workers) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 2014/112/EU of 19 December 2014 implementing the European Agreement concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time in inland waterway transport, concluded by the European Barge Union (EBU), the European Skippers Organisation (ESO) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Consultation on proposed Merchant Shipping (Working Time: Inland Waterways) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>See Government website for further information</p>
<p>Council Directive 2010/32/EU of 10 May 2010 implementing the Framework Agreement on prevention from sharp injuries in the hospital and healthcare sector concluded by HOSPEEM and EPSU (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The National Health Service Constitution</p> <p>The Medical and Health Act 1997 (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Sharp Instruments in Healthcare) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002</p> <p>Health Act 2009</p> <p>Data Protection Act 1998</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Sharp Instruments in Healthcare) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999</p> <p>Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2009/161/EU of 17 December 2009 establishing a third list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC and amending Commission Directive 2000/39/EC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>EH40 Workplace Exposure Limits</p> <p>Control of Chemical Agents at Work (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Chemical Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/15/EC of 7 February 2006 establishing a second list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC and amending Directives 91/322/EEC and 2000/39/EC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>EH40 Workplace Exposure Limits</p> <p>Factories (Control of Chemical Agents at Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Factories (Control of Chemical Agents at Work) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector</p>	<p>The Cross-border Railway Services (Working Time) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Cross-border Railway Services (Working Time) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p>
<p>Council Directive 2004/113/EC of 13 December 2004 implementing the principle of equal treatment between men and women in the access to and supply of goods and services</p>	<p>The Sex Discrimination (Amendment of Legislation) Regulations 2008</p> <p>Equal Opportunities (Amendment) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Equal Opportunities Act 2006 [Gibraltar] The Sex Discrimination Order 1976 (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/122/Euratom of 22 December 2003 on the control of high-activity sealed radioactive sources and orphan sources</p>	<p>The High-activity Sealed Radioactive Sources and Orphan Sources Regulations 2005</p> <p>Ionising Radiation (Amendment) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/72/EC of 22 July 2003 supplementing the Statute for a European</p>	<p>The European Cooperative Society (Involvement of Employees) Regulations 2006</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Cooperative Society with regard to the involvement of employees	See Third Supplement to Gibraltar Gazette, No. 3585 of 22nd February 2007 re. bill to implement directive
Council Directive 2001/86/EC of 8 October 2001 supplementing the Statute for a European company with regard to the involvement of employees	<p>European Public Limited-Liability Company Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company Regulations 2004</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Great Britain) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2009</p>
Council Directive 2001/23/EC of 12 March 2001 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the safeguarding of employees' rights in the event of transfers of undertakings, businesses or parts of undertakings or businesses. Consolidated version: 09/10/2015	<p>The Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Collective Redundancies and Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Employment Act [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 2000/78/EC of 27 November 2000 establishing a general framework for equal treatment in employment and occupation	<p>School Standards and Framework Act 1998</p> <p>Disability Discrimination Act 1995</p> <p>Special Educational Needs and Disability Act 2001</p> <p>Education (Scotland) Act 1980</p> <p>The Industrial Tribunals (Interest on Awards in Discrimination Cases) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Fair Employment and Treatment (Northern Ireland) Order 1998</p> <p>The Employment Equality (Sexual Orientation) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Employment Equality (Religion or Belief) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Disability Discrimination Act 1995 (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Independent Schools (Employment of Teachers in Schools with a Religious Character) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Disability Discrimination Act 1995 (Pensions) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Employment Equality (Sexual Orientation) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Employment Equality (Religion or Belief) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Employment Equality (Sexual Orientation) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Industrial Tribunals (Interest on Awards in Sexual Orientation Discrimination Cases) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Fair Employment and Treatment Order (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Employment Equality (Age) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Disability Discrimination Act 1995 (Amendment) (Further and Higher Education) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Employment Equality (Age) (Amendment No.2) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Equal Opportunities Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Judicial Pensions and Retirement Act 1993 (Scottish Land Court) Order 2013</p> <p>The Judicial Pensions and Retirement Act 1993 (Part-time Sheriff, Stipendiary Magistrate and Justice of the Peace) Order 2014</p> <p>The Fair Employment and Treatment Order (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 2000/79/EC of 27 November 2000 concerning the European Agreement on the Organisation of Working Time of Mobile Workers in Civil Aviation concluded by the Association of European Airlines (AEA), the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF), the European Cockpit Association (ECA), the European Regions Airline Association (ERA) and the International Air Carrier Association (IACA) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Civil Aviation (Working Time) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Working Time (Amendment) Ordinance 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2000/39/EC of 8 June 2000 establishing a first list of indicative occupational exposure limit values in implementation of Council Directive 98/24/EC on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 08/01/2010</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Chemical Agents) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Chemical Agents) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Factories (Occupational Exposure Limit Values) Regulations 2002 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/70/EC of 28 June 1999 concerning the framework agreement on fixed-term work concluded by ETUC, UNICE and CEEP</p>	<p>The Fixed-term Employees (Prevention of Less Favourable Treatment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Fixed-term Employees (Prevention of Less Favourable Treatment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Fixed Term and Part-time Employees (Prevention of less favourable treatment) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers Consolidated version: 20/05/2009	The Merchant Shipping (Medical Examination) Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Medical Certification) Regulations 2010 The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Phasing in of Double Hull Tankers) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 98/59/EC of 20 July 1998 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to collective redundancies. Consolidated version: 09/10/2015. Repealed by Council Directive 2006/112/EC	The Value Added Tax (Reverse Charge) (Amendment) Order 2003 The Collective Redundancies and Transfer of Undertakings (Protection of Employment) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 Employment Act [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 98/49/EC of 29 June 1998 on safeguarding the supplementary pension rights of employed and self-employed persons moving within the Community	The Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefit) Regulations 1991 Employment Ordinance (Amendment) Ordinance 2001 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 98/24/EC of 7 April 1998 on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work (fourteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16(1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 25/03/2014	The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations 2002 The Control of Lead at Work Regulations 2002 The Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmospheres Regulations 2002 The Factories (Control of Chemical Agents at Work) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations (Amendment) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmospheres Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Chemical Agents) Regulations 2010

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 97/74/EC of 15 December 1997 extending, to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Directive 94/45/EC on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees</p>	<p>The Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees Regulations 1999</p> <p>Terms and Conditions of Employment: The Transnational Information and Consultation of Employees (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Employment (European Works Council) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 97/81/EC of 15 December 1997 concerning the Framework Agreement on part-time work concluded by UNICE, CEEP and the ETUC - Annex : Framework agreement on part-time work Consolidated version: 25/05/1998. Extended to UK by Directive 98/23/EC.</p>	<p>The Part-time Workers (Prevention of Less Favourable Treatment) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Part-time Workers (Prevention of Less Favourable Treatment) Regulations 2000 (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Fixed-term and Part time Employees (Prevention of less favourable treatment) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996 laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionizing radiation</p>	<p>Health and Safety at work Act 1974 as amended</p> <p>The Medicines (Administration of Radioactive Substances) Regulations 1978 amended by The Medicines (Administration of Radioactive Substances) amendment Regulations 1995</p> <p>Food Safety Act 1990</p> <p>Environment Act 1995</p> <p>Food and Environment protection Act 1985</p> <p>Ionising Radiations Regulations</p> <p>Ionising Radiations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>Radioactive substances Act 1993 amended by Environment Act 1995</p> <p>Radioactive (Basic standards) Scotland Regulation 2000</p> <p>Radioactive (Basic standards) Scotland Direction 2000</p> <p>Air Navigation (Cosmic Radiation)(Keeping of Records) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Radioactive Substances (Substances of Low Activity) exemption (amendment) order 1992</p> <p>Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning) Regulations 1999</p> <p>Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001</p> <p>The Radioactive Substances (Clocks and Watches) (England and Wales) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Radioactive Material (Road Transport) (Great Britain) Regulations 1996</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]
	Ionising Radiation (Amendment) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]
	Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2001
	Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001
	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 2003
	The Justification of Practices Involving Ionising Radiation Regulations 2004
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Enabling Powers) (England) Regulations 2005
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (England) Regulations 2006
	The Contaminated Land (England) Regulations 2006
	The Environmental Protection Act 1990 (Isles of Scilly) Order 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (Wales) Regulations 2006
	The Contaminated Land (Wales) Regulations 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land Regulations (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Transfrontier Shipment of Radioactive Waste and Spent Fuel Regulations 2008
	The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009
	The Air Navigation Order 2016
Council Directive 94/33/EC of 22 June 1994 on the protection of young people at work. Consolidated version: 25/03/2014	Children and Young Persons Act 1933 Children and Young Persons Act 1963 The Children (Performances) Regulations 1968 Merchant Shipping Act 1995

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Health and Safety (Young Persons) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Children (Protection at Work) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Children (Performances) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Working Time Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) (Employment of Young Persons) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Children (Protection at Work) (No. 2) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Working Time (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005</p> <p>Working Time (Amendment) Ordinance 1999 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 93/103/EC of 23 November 1993 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for work on board fishing vessels (thirteenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Crew Accommodation) (Fishing Vessels) Regulations 1975</p> <p>The Fishing Vessels (Life-Saving Appliances) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Fishing Vessels (Safety Provisions) (Amendment) Rules 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Crew Accommodation) (Fishing Vessels) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Fishing Vessels (Safety of 15–24 Metre Vessels) Regulations 2002</p> <p>First Supplement to the Gibraltar Gazette, 1999-11-04, No. 3134, pp. 353-364</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/104/EEC of 3 December 1992 on the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in surface and underground mineral-extracting industries (twelfth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Offshore Installations (Safety Case) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986</p> <p>Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Safety Signs (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1981</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Offshore Installations and Pipeline Works (First-Aid) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Offshore Installations and Pipeline Works (Management and Administration) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Escape and Rescue from Mines Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Prevention of Fire and Explosion, and Emergency Response) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Mines Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Quarries Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Mines Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Quarries Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Quarries Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Factories (Mines and Quarries) (Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions) Regulations 1997 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Mines Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Mines Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/91/EEC of 3 November 1992 concerning the minimum requirements for improving the safety and health protection of workers in the mineral- extracting industries through drilling (eleventh individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Safety Case) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Safety Signs Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1981</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p> <p>The Offshore Installations and Pipeline Works (First-Aid) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Offshore Installations and Pipeline Works (Management and Administration) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Prevention of Fire and Explosion, and Emergency Response) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Mines Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Mines Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Quarries Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Offshore Installations and Wells (Design and Construction, etc.) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Safety Case) Regulations 2005</p> <p>Factories (Boreholes, Sites and Operations) (Health and Safety) Regulations 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/85/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of pregnant workers and workers who have recently given birth or are breastfeeding (tenth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 25/03/2014</p>	<p>The Protection of Pregnant Workers Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Trade Union Reform and Employment Rights Act 1993 (Commencement No. 3 and Transitional Provisions) Order 1994</p> <p>The Social Security Maternity Benefits and Statutory Sick Pay (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Suspension from Work (on Maternity Grounds) Order 1994</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Maternity and Parental Leave (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974 (Civil Liability) (Exceptions) Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/57/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the implementation of minimum safety and health requirements at temporary or mobile construction sites (eighth individual Directive within the meaning of</p>	<p>The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Construction (Lifting Operations) Regulations 1961</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Construction (General Provisions) Regulations 1961: Revoked by The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Construction (Working Places) Regulations 1966</p> <p>The Construction (Health and Welfare) Regulations 1966</p> <p>The Construction (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Construction (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Confined Spaces Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Construction (Design and Management) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>Construction (Design, Management, Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1998 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/58/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the minimum requirements for the provision of safety and/or health signs at work (ninth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 25/03/2014</p>	<p>The Trade Unions Reform and Employment Rights Act 1993</p> <p>The Maternity Allowance and Statutory Maternity Pay Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Social Security Maternity Benefits and Statutory Sick Pay (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Maternity (Compulsory Leave) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1994</p> <p>The Suspension from Work (on Maternity Grounds) Order 1994</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Safety signs and signals) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations 2001</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	<p>Health and Safety (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p> <hr/> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Medical stores) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Ships' Doctors) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Medical Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Medical Stores) Regulations 2000 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 91/692/EEC of 23 December 1991 standardizing and rationalizing reports on the implementation of certain Directives relating to the environment. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003	<p>Public Health (Waste) (No. 2) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health (Waste) (Prescribed Register) Rules [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 91/533/EEC of 14 October 1991 on an employer's obligation to inform employees of the conditions applicable to the contract or employment relationship	<p>The Trade Union Reform and Employment Rights Act 1993 (Commencement) (No. 3) and Transitional Provisions Order 1993</p> <p>The Employment Regulations 1994 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 91/383/EEC of 25 June 1991 supplementing the measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health at work of workers with a fixed- duration employment relationship or a temporary employment relationship. Consolidated version: 28/06/2007	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety Order (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
Commission Directive 91/322/EEC of 29 May 1991 on establishing indicative limit values by implementing Council Directive 80/1107/EEC on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to chemical, physical and biological agents at work. Consolidated version: 01/03/2006	<p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 90/270/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum safety and health requirements for work with display screen equipment (fifth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Work Place (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Display Screen Equipment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Order (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1979</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Health and Personal Social Services (General Ophthalmic Services) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986</p> <p>Display Screen Equipment Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 90/269/EEC of 29 May 1990 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the manual handling of loads where there is a risk particularly of back injury to workers (fourth individual Directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Work Place (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Act 1974</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Health and Safety at work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Manual Handling Operations) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 89/654/EEC of 30 November 1989 concerning the minimum safety and health requirements for the workplace (first individual directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC). Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1979</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Manual Handling Operations) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Noise at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1982</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Electricity At Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Building Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1979</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Order (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Fire Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1984 (repealed)</p> <p>Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Noise at Work Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Electricity at Work Regulations 1989</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Building Standards (Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Building Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Act 1974</p> <p>The Fire Precautions Act 1971</p> <p>The Fire Precautions (Workplace) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005</p> <p>Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/656/EEC of 30 November 1989 on the minimum health and safety requirements for the use by workers of personal protective equipment at the workplace (third individual directive within the meaning of Article 16 (1) of Directive 89/391/EEC.)</p> <p>Consolidated version: 27/06/2007</p>	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Act 1974</p> <p>The Construction (Head Protection) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Noise at Work Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Control of Lead at Work Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1985</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Construction (Head Protection) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Noise at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Ionising Radiations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1985</p> <p>The Control of Lead at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Merchant shipping and Fishing Vessels (Personal Protective Equipment) Regulation 1999</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work</p> <p>Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1979</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1982</p> <p>The Fire Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1984 (repealed)</p> <p>Industrial Relations (Northern Ireland) Order 1976</p> <p>The Health and Safety at Work Act 1974</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978</p> <p>The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1985</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Trade Union Reform and Employment Rights Act 1993 (Commencement) (No. 3) and Transitional Provisions Order 1993
	The Offshore Installations (Prevention of Fire and Explosion, and Emergency Response) Regulations 1995
	The Health and Safety (Consultation with Employees) Regulations 1996
	The Fire Precautions (Workplace) Regulations 1997
	Police (Health and Safety) Act 1997
	The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992
	The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]
	The Employment (Maternity and Parental Leave, Health and Safety) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]
	The Factories (Safety) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]
	The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) Regulations 1997
	The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999
	The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations 2001
	The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002
	The Management of Health and Safety at Work and Fire Precautions (Workplace) (Amendment) Regulations 2003
	Management of Health and Safety at Work and Fire Precautions (Workplace) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005
	The Fire Safety (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010
	The Fire Safety (Employees' Capabilities) (England) Regulations 2010
	The Fire Safety (Employees' Capabilities) (Wales) Regulations 2012
	The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences (Amendment) Regulations 2012
	The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Repeals, Revocations and Amendments) Regulations 2013

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Reporting of Injuries Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 2013
Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the prices of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of national health insurance systems	Pharmaceutical Price Regulation Scheme (PPRS) (PPRS for 2014 + addendum) The Health Service Medicines (Control of Prices and Supply of Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2013
Council Directive 87/287/EEC of 26 May 1987 on the synchronization of general population censuses in 1991	UK census 21 April 1991
Council Directive 79/7/EEC of 19 December 1978 on the progressive implementation of the principle of equal treatment for men and women in matters of social security	Social Security Act 1980, schedule 1, Part 1, repealed by the Social Security (Consequential Provisions) Act 1992, section 3(1), Schedule 1 The Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases Benefit (Amendment) Scheme 1987 Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992 Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992 The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1993 The Social Security (Severe Disablement Allowance and Invalid Care Allowance) Amendment Regulations 1994
Council Directive 77/486/EEC of 25 July 1977 on the education of the children of migrant workers	Education Act 1996 Two circulars issued in 1985 Circular defining conditions for local authorities applying for Government grants to train teachers to develop suitable curricula and methods for a multi-ethnic society Education and Training Act (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
EAEC Council Directive 62/302 of 5 March 1962 on freedom to take skilled employment in the field of nuclear energy	0

3.6 Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (62)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive (EU) 2016/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 January 2016 on insurance	No tab

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>distribution (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02/02/2016</p>	<p>Financial Services (EEA) (Payment Services) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar] Financial Services (EEA) (Payment services) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar] The Payment Accounts Regulations 2015 Financial Services (Payment accounts) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/49/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on deposit guarantee schemes Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Deposit Guarantee Scheme Regulations 2015 The Deposit Guarantee Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2015 Deposit Guarantee Scheme Act 1997 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar] Financial Services (Compensation and Resolution Schemes) Act 2015 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and amending Directive 2002/92/EC and Directive 2011/61/EU Text with EEA relevance Consolidated version: 01/07/2016</p>	<p>See Transposition of the Markets in Financial Instruments Directive II: response to the consultation</p>
<p>Directive 2014/25/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on procurement by entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors and repealing Directive 2004/17/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 01/01/2016</p>	<p>The Utilities Contracts (Scotland) Regulations 2016 The Utilities Contracts Regulations 2016 The Public Procurement (Amendments, Repeals and Revocations) Regulations 2016 Procurement (Utilities Contracts) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/23/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the award of concession contracts Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 01/01/2016</p>	<p>The Concession Contracts (Scotland) Regulations 2015 The Concession Contracts (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016 The Concessions Contracts Regulations 2016 Procurement (Concession Contracts) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/24/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on public procurement and repealing Directive 2004/18/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 01/01/2016</p>	<p>The Public Contracts Regulations 2015 (Guidance) The Public Contracts Regulations 2015 The Public Contracts (Scotland) Regulations 2015 The Public Contracts (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Public Procurement (Amendments, Repeals and Revocations) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Procurement (Public Sector Contracts) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/17/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 February 2014 on credit agreements for consumers relating to residential immovable property and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2013/36/EU and Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 28/02/2014</p>	<p>Financial Services and Markets Act 2000</p> <p>Financial Services Act 2010</p> <p>Financial Services Act 2012</p> <p>The Mortgage Credit Directive (Amendment) Order 2015</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2015</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>Financial Services (Investment And Fiduciary Services) Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Mortgage Credit) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Mortgage Credit Directive Order 2015 (correction)</p> <p>The Mortgage Credit Directive Order 2015</p> <p>Financial Services and Markets: The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Directive 2013/36/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on access to the activity of credit institutions and the prudential supervision of credit institutions and investment firms, amending Directive 2002/87/EC and repealing Directives 2006/48/EC and 2006/49/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 01/01/2015</p>	<p>Financial Services (Banking) Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Investment And Fiduciary Services) Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Capital Requirements Directive IV) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Government consultations, PRA policy statement and supervisory statements</p> <p>The Capital Requirements Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Capital Requirements (Country-by-Country Reporting) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Qualifying EU Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2013</p> <p>The Capital Requirements (Capital Buffers and Macroprudential Measures) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Banking Act 2009 (Exclusion of Investment Firms of a</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Specified Description) Order 2014</p> <p>The Bank of England Act 1998 (Macro-prudential Measures) (No.2) Order 2015</p> <p>The Capital Requirements (Capital Buffers and Macro-prudential Measures) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on Alternative Investment Fund Managers and amending Directives 2003/41/EC and 2009/65/EC and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 1095/2010 Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The European Administrative Co-Operation (Taxation) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Financial Services and Markets The Alternative Investment Fund Managers Regulations 2013</p> <p>Financial Services and Markets The Alternative Investment Fund Managers(Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Treasury consultation and responses, FSA and FCA instruments</p> <p>Financial Services (Investment and Fiduciary Services) Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Interpretation and General Clauses Act Financial Services (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) Regulations 2013 Arrangement of Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Investment and Fiduciary Services) Act Interpretation and General Clauses Act Financial Services (Alternative Investment Fund Managers) (Fees) Regulations 2013 Arrangement of Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Alternative Investment Fund Managers Order 2014</p> <p>The Alternative Investment Fund Managers (Amendment) Order 2014</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Misconduct and Appropriate Regulator) Order 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2010/78/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 amending Directives 98/26/EC, 2002/87/EC, 2003/6/EC, 2003/41/EC, 2003/71/EC, 2004/39/EC, 2004/109/EC, 2005/60/EC, 2006/48/EC, 2006/49/EC and 2009/65/EC in respect of the powers of the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), the European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority) and the European Supervisory Authority (European Securities and Markets Authority) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 04/01/2011</p>	<p>The Prospectus Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment No. 3) Order 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (EEA Passport Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Capital Requirements (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Financial Services (Omnibus 1 Directive) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Financial Services (Capital Adequacy of Credit Institutions) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Conglomerates Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Market Abuse Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Occupational Pensions Institutions) Act 2006 (Amendment) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Prospectuses Act 2005 (Amendment No.3) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Markets in Financial Instruments) Act 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (listing of securities) act 2006 (amendment no.2) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Crime (Money Laundering and Proceeds) Act 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Banking) Act (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Consolidated supervision of credit institutions)(Amendment) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Capital adequacy of investment firms)(Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Uncertificated Securities (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Money Laundering Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Terrorism Act 2000 and Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Financial Services (Omnibus 1 Directive) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets (Disclosure of Information to the European Securities and Markets Authority etc. and Other Provisions) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2010/13/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 March 2010 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the provision of audiovisual media services (Audiovisual Media Services Directive) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Audiovisual Media Services Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Television Broadcasting Regulations 2014</p> <p>Broadcasting Act 2012 (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of Insurance</p>	<p>CP11/22, transposition of Solvency II – Part I</p> <p>CP11/23, Solvency II and linked long-term insurance business</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>and Reinsurance (Solvency II) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 12/01/2017</p>	<p>CP11/25, Distribution of retail investments RDR Adviser Charging and Solvency II disclosures</p> <p>CP11/27, Quarterly consultation (No. 31)</p> <p>CP12/3, Regulated fees and levies: Rates proposals 2012/13</p> <p>FSA 2012/9, Retail distribution review (adviser charging No.4) Instrument 2012</p> <p>FS 12/2, Solvency II and linked long-term insurance business Feedback on CP11/23</p> <p>CP 12/13, Transposition of Solvency II Part 2</p> <p>FSA Statement on the use of XBRL for Capital Requirements Directive IV and Solvency II</p> <p>FSA Solvency II: internal model approval process data review findings</p> <p>PRA 2013/23, Periodic fees (2013/14) and other fees Instrument 2013</p> <p>The Taxation of Regulatory Capital Securities (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Solvency 2 Regulations 2015</p> <p>Prospectuses Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Insurance Companies) (Solvency 2 Directive) Act 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Qualifying EU Provisions) (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>The Companies Act 2006 (Distributions of Insurance Companies) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2009/110/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on the taking up, pursuit and prudential supervision of the business of electronic money institutions amending Directives 2005/60/EC and 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive 2000/46/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 10/10/2009</p>	<p>The Electronic Money Regulations 2011</p> <p>Financial Services (Electronic Money) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Companies and Partnerships (Accounts and Audit) Regulations 2013</p> <p>FSA 2011/6, Fees (Electronic money application fees) Instrument 2011</p> <p>FSA 2011/7, Electronic money and payment services instrument 2011</p> <p>FSA 2011/28, Periodic fees (2011/12) and other fees instrument 2011</p> <p>FSA 2011/29, Periodic fees (unauthorised mutual societies registration) (2011/2012) Instrument 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/103/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 relating to</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Compulsory Insurance) Regulations 2016</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability (Text with EEA relevance)	
Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 17/09/2014	<p>Financial Services and Markets Act 2000</p> <p>Finance Act 2011</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001</p> <p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Regulated Covered Bonds (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Collective Investment in Transferable Securities (Contractual Scheme) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Stamp Duty and Stamp Duty Reserve Tax (Collective Investment Schemes) (Exemptions) Regulations 2013</p> <p>FSA 2011/28, Periodic fees (2011/12) and other fees instrument 2011</p> <p>FSA 2011/29, Periodic fees (unauthorised mutual societies registration) (2011/2012) Instrument 2011</p> <p>UCITS IV Directive Instrument 2011</p> <p>FSA 2012/25, Collective investment schemes sourcebook (master-feeder) Instrument 2012</p> <p>FCA Handbook</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes Act) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Corporate Restructuring) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Conduct of Business) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Key Investor Information) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/91/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 amending Directive 2009/65/EC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as regards depositary functions, remuneration policies and sanctions Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2016</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of procedures for the award of certain works contracts, supply contracts and service contracts by contracting authorities or entities in the fields of defence and security, and amending Directives 2004/17/EC and 2004/18/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/01/2016</p>	<p>The Defence and Security Public Contracts Regulations 2011</p> <p>Public Finance (Control And Audit) Act Interpretation And General Clauses Act Procurement (Defence And Security Public Contracts) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market amending Directives 97/7/EC, 2002/65/EC, 2005/60/EC and 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive 97/5/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 07/12/2009</p>	<p>The Payment Services Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Payment Services (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Financial Services (EEA) (Payment Services) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services Ombudsman 2009/4, Payment Services (Financial Ombudsman Service Case Fees 2009/2010) Instrument 2009</p> <p>FSA 2009/14 Payment Services Instrument 2009</p> <p>FSA 2009/23 Fees (Payment Services) Instrument 2009</p> <p>FSA 2009/19 Perimeter Guidance (Payment Services Scope) Instrument 2009</p> <p>The Payment Services (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2006/123/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on services in the internal market. Consolidated version: 28/12/2006</p>	<p>The Provision of Services (Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Provision of Services Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Provision of Services (Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations (Northern Ireland)</p> <p>Insolvency Practitioners and Insolvency Account (Fees) (Amendment)(No.2) (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Companies Act 2006 (Substitution of Section 1201) Regulations 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (England) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Provision Of Services Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010</p> <p>The Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Artificial Insemination) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Epidural Anaesthesia of Bovines) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Rectal Ultrasound Scanning of Bovines) Order 2010</p> <p>The Local Government (Provision of Services) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>Gas (Applications for Licences and Extensions) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Green Deal Framework (Disclosure, Acknowledgment, Redress etc.) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Provision of Services (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments amending Council Directives 85/611/EEC and 93/6/EEC and Directive 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 93/22/EEC. Consolidated version: 04/01/2011</p>	<p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Modification of Powers) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment No. 3) Order 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (EEA Passport Rights) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Recognition Requirements for Investment Exchanges and Clearing Houses) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Appointed Representatives) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Uncertificated Securities (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Exemption) (Amendment) Order 2007</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Exemption) (Amendment No. 2) Order 2007</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Definition of Financial Instrument Order 2008</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Amendments to Part 18A etc.) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Over the Counter Derivatives, Central Counterparties and Trade Repositories) (No. 2) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Financial Services (Markets in financial instruments) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>FSA Implementing Handbook rules (revised 2013)</p> <p>Market Abuse Act 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) Act 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive 2001/34/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 23/05/2014</p>	<p>Financial Services and Markets. The Prospectus Regulations 2005</p> <p>FSA 2005/36, Prospectus Rules Instrument 2005</p> <p>Prospectuses Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2002 on the supplementary supervision of credit institutions, insurance undertakings and investment firms in a financial conglomerate and amending Council Directives 73/239/EEC, 79/267/EEC, 92/49/EEC, 92/96/EEC, 93/6/EEC and 93/22/EEC, and Directives 98/78/EC and 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council. Consolidated version: 17/07/2013</p>	<p>The Financial Conglomerates and Other Financial Groups Regulations 2004</p> <p>Financial Services (Markets in Financial Instruments) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Insurance Companies) Act Insurance Companies (Valuation of assets and liabilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 December 2002 on insurance mediation. Consolidated version: 23/02/2016</p>	<p>The Insurance Mediation Directive (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Misleading Statements and Practices) (Amendment) Order 2003</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Financial Promotion) (Amendment) Order 2003</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Exemption) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2003</p> <p>Financial Services (Insurance Mediation) (Amendment) Ordinance 2004 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Transposition note for Directive 2002/92/EC of 9 December 2002 on insurance mediation (Amendments to FSMA (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 (RAO); FSA rules).</p>
<p>Directive 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 September 2002 concerning the distance marketing of consumer financial services and amending Council Directive 90/619/EEC and Directives 97/7/EC and 98/27/EC. Consolidated version: 25/12/2007</p>	<p>Sale and Rentback Instrument 2010</p> <p>The Financial Services (Distance Marketing) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2010</p> <p>FSA 2004/39, Distance Marketing Directive Instrument 2004</p> <p>FSA 2010/23</p> <p>Sale and rentback (Regulatory reporting) Instrument 2010</p> <p>Financial Services (Distance Marketing) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair trading) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (EEA) (payment services) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Crime (Money laundering and proceeds) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Consumer Credit) (Miscellaneous Provisions) Order 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2001/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 May 2001 on the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing and on information to be published on those securities. Consolidated version: 20/01/2007</p>	<p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Financial Services (Listing of Securities) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2001/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 on the reorganisation</p>	<p>The Credit Institutions (Reorganisation and Winding up) Regulations 2004</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
and winding up of credit institutions. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	<p>Credit Institutions (Reorganisation and Winding up) Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Legal Notice concerning amendments to Financial Services (Banking) Act, Financial Services (Markets in Financial Instruments) Act 2006, Interpretation and General Clauses Act, Financial Services (Recovery and resolution) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Compensation and resolution schemes) Act 2015</p> <p>Legal Notice concerning amendment of Financial Services (Compensation and resolution schemes) Act 2015 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 98/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 1998 on the legal protection of services based on, or consisting of, conditional access. Consolidated version: 28/11/1998	<p>The Conditional Access (Unauthorised Decoders) Regulations 2000</p> <p>Broadcasting Act 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 98/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems. Consolidated version: 17/09/2014	<p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) (Revocation) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality)(Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Financial Services Ordinance; the Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) Regulations 2002 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 98/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 to facilitate practice of the profession of lawyer on a permanent basis in a Member State other than that in which the qualification was obtained. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	<p>The European Communities (Lawyer's Practice) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The European Communities (Lawyer's Practice) (Scotland) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The European Communities (Lawyer's Practice) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The European Communities (Lawyer's Practice) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The European Union (Amendments in respect of the Accession of Croatia) (Scotland) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Supreme Court Act [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 97/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 1997 on common rules for the development of the internal market of	<p>The Postal Services Regulations 1999</p> <p>Post Office Act [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Community postal services and the improvement of quality of service. Consolidated version: 27/02/2008	Post Office Act; Post Office Act (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar] Postal Services (Authorisation) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes. Consolidated version: 26/03/1997	The Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations 1998 The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Compensation Scheme: Electing Participants) Regulations 2001 The Financial Services (Distance Marketing) Regulations 2004 Financial Services (Investor Compensation Scheme) Act 2002 [Gibraltar]
Directive 96/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 1996 concerning the posting of workers in the framework of the provision of services. Consolidated version: 10/02/1997	The Equal Opportunities (Employment Legislation) (Territorial Limits) Regulations 1999 Employment (Rights of detached workers) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]
Directive 94/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on the conditions for granting and using authorizations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons	The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010 The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations 1995 The Petroleum (Production) (Seaward Areas) (Amendment) Regulations 1995 The Petroleum (Production) (Landward Areas) Regulations 1995 Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Notification 1995 The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010 Competent Authority Notice (Northern Ireland) - Hydrocarbons Directive Environment (Offshore oil and gas) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]
Directive 94/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on deposit-guarantee schemes. Consolidated version: 04/07/2015	The Credit Institutions (Protection of Depositors) Regulations 1995 The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Compensation Scheme: Electing Participants) Regulations 2001 The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Transitional Provisions, Repeals and Savings) (Financial Services Compensation Scheme) Order 2001 Financial Services (Compensation and resolution schemes) Act 2015 [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Deposit Guarantee Scheme Act 1997 [Gibraltar] amendment December 2010</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2010/42/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain provisions concerning fund mergers, master-feeder structures and notification procedure (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2011 UCITS IV Directive Instrument 2011 Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Corporate Restructuring) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2010/43/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements, conflicts of interest, conduct of business, risk management and content of the agreement between a depositary and a management company (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities Regulations 2011 UCITS IV Directive Instrument 2011 FSA policy statement PS11/10, Transposition of the revised UCITS Directive Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Conduct of Business) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2007/16/EC of 19 March 2007 implementing Council Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as regards the clarification of certain definitions (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>UCITS Eligible Assets Directive and Other Amendments Instrument 2008 Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) Act 2011 [Gibraltar] Financial Services (Collective Investment Schemes) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market. Consolidated version: 26/11/2013</p>	<p>FSA 2006/70, Transparency Obligations Directive (Disclosure and transparency rules) Instrument 2006 Official Listing (Amendment) Rules 2011 [Gibraltar] FSA Handbook, Transparency Rules Legal Notice: Financial Services (Listing of Securities) Act 2006; Interpretation and General Clauses Act; Financial Services (Listing of Securities) Act 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2017</p>
<p>Directive 2013/50/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2013 amending Directive 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market, Directive 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and Commission Directive 2007/14/EC laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain</p>	<p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Transparency) Regulations 2014 The Payments to Governments and Miscellaneous Provisions Regulations 2014 The Transparency Regulations 2015 Financial Services (Listing of Securities) Act 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar] Financial Services (Listing of Securities) Act 2006 (Amendment) Regulations 2017 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
provisions of Directive 2004/109/EC Text with EEA relevance	
Commission Directive 2006/73/EC of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements and operating conditions for investment firms and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive (Text with EEA relevance)	FSA implementing handbook rules (2013) The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) (Modification of Powers) Regulations 2006 Financial Services (Markets in Financial Instruments) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 2001/86/EC of 8 October 2001 supplementing the Statute for a European company with regard to the involvement of employees Consolidated version: 10/11/2001	European Public Limited-Liability Company Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar] The European Public Limited-Liability Company Regulations 2004 The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Great Britain) Regulations 2009 The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2009
Commission Directive 2001/78/EC of 13 September 2001 amending Annex IV to Council Directive 93/36/EEC, Annexes IV, V and VI to Council Directive 93/37/EEC, Annexes III and IV to Council Directive 92/50/EEC, as amended by Directive 97/52/EC, and Annexes XII to XV, XVII and XVIII to Council Directive 93/38/EEC, as amended by Directive 98/4/EC (Directive on the use of standard forms in the publication of public contract notices) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 18/11/2001	The Public Contracts (Works, Services and Supply) and Utilities Contracts (Amendment) Regulations 2003 Amendment of Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Gibraltar) Order 2001
Council Directive 96/50/EC of 23 July 1996 on the harmonization of the conditions for obtaining national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway in the Community. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	The Merchant Shipping (Inland Waterway and Limited Coastal Operations) (Boatmasters' Qualifications and Hours of Work) Regulations 2006 The Merchant Shipping (Boatmasters' Qualifications, Crew and Hours of Work) Regulations 2015
Council Directive 92/13/EEC of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors. Consolidated version: 17/04/2014	The Utilities Supply and Works Contracts Regulations 1992 The Utilities Contracts Regulations 1996 The Utilities Contracts (Amendment) Regulations 2001 The Utilities Contracts Regulations 2006 The Utilities Contracts Regulations 1997 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 91/674/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of	The Companies Act 1985 (Insurance Companies Accounts) Regulations 1993

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
insurance undertakings. Consolidated version: 05/09/2006	<p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Building Societies Act 1986 (International Accounting Standards and Other Accounting Amendments) Order 2004</p> <p>The Friendly Societies (Accounts and Related Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Lloyd's Syndicate and Aggregate Accounts) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Accounts Directive) Regulations 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 91/672/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	0
Council Directive 91/675/EEC of 19 December 1991 setting up an insurance committee. Consolidated version: 20/03/2008	0 Financial Conglomerates Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 91/371/EEC of 20 June 1991 on the implementation of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning direct insurance other than life assurance	<p>The Insurance Companies (Switzerland) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Own-initiative Power) (Overseas Regulators) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Insurance Companies Ordinance (General Insurance and Long-term Insurance Directives) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Insurance Companies) Act [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 89/665/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts. Consolidated version: 17/04/2014	<p>The Public Works Contracts Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Public Supply Contracts Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Public Services Contracts Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Public Contracts Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Public Procurement (Enforcement of Obligations) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents	<p>The Companies Act 1985 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Overseas Companies and Credit and Financial Institutions (Branch Disclosure) Regulations 1992</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Companies Order 1986 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Overseas Companies Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Banking Ordinance (Branch Accounts) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/540/EEC of 9 November 1987 on access to the occupation of carrier of goods by waterway in national and international transport and on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications for this occupation</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Recognition of Professional Qualifications Act 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 86/653/EEC of 18 December 1986 on the coordination of the laws of the Member States relating to self-employed commercial agents</p>	<p>The Commercial Agents (Council Directive) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Commercial Agents Ordinance [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions. Consolidated version: 05/09/2006</p>	<p>The Companies Act 1985 (Bank Accounts) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Bank Accounts (Miscellaneous Banks) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Commercial Agents (Council Directive) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Commercial Agents (Council Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Banking Ordinance (Branch Accounts) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 80/767/EEC of 22 July 1980 adapting and supplementing in respect of certain contracting authorities Directive 77/62/EEC coordinating procedures for the award of public supply contracts</p>	<p>No tab</p>
<p>Council Directive 77/249/EEC of 22 March 1977 to facilitate the effective exercise by lawyers of freedom to provide services. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The European Communities (Services of Lawyers) Order 1978</p> <p>The Supreme Court (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The European Union (Amendments in respect of the Accession of Croatia) (Scotland) Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Council Directive 74/556/EEC of 4 June 1974 laying down detailed provisions concerning transitional measures relating to activities, trade in and distribution of toxic products and activities entailing the professional use of such products including activities of intermediaries</p>	<p>The Employment (EEA Certificates of Experience) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 74/557/EEC of 4 June 1974 on the attainment of freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of activities of self-employed persons and of intermediaries engaging in the trade and distribution of toxic products.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Employment (EEA Certificates of Experience) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>First Council Directive 73/239/EEC of 24 July 1973 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance. Consolidated version: 01/11/2012</p>	<p>The Insurance Companies (Classes of General Business) Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Solvency: General Business) Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Authorisation and Accounts: General Business) Regulations 1978</p> <p>The Lloyd's (General Business) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Friendly Societies (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Friendly Societies Act 1992 (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Gibraltar) Order 2001</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Fourth Motor Insurance Directive) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The European Communities (Rights against Insurers) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Compulsory Insurance) (Information Centre and Compensation Body) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Financial Conglomerates and Other Financial Groups Regulations 2004</p> <p>Financial Services (Insurance Companies) (Solvency II Directive) [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 73/240/EEC of 24 July 1973 abolishing restrictions on freedom of establishment in the business of direct insurance other than life assurance</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 64/225/EEC of 25 February 1964 on the abolition of restrictions on freedom of establishment and freedom to provide services in respect of reinsurance and retrocession.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/11/2012</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 63/474/EEC of 30 July 1963 liberalising transfers in respect of invisible</p>	0

EU directive**UK implementing measure(s)**

transactions not connected with the movement of goods, services, capital or persons

3.7 Transport policy (75)

EU directive**UK implementing measure(s)**

Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (Text with EEA relevance)

0

Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (Text with EEA relevance)

0

Directive (EU) 2015/413 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2015 facilitating cross-border exchange of information on road-safety-related traffic offences Text with EEA relevance

0

Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 17/11/2014

Environment (Deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]

Directive 2014/90/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on marine equipment and repealing Council Directive 96/98/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 17/09/2014

The Merchant Shipping (Marine Equipment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]
Merchant Shipping (Marine Equipment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]
The Merchant Shipping (Marine Equipment) Regulations 2016

Directive 2014/47/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Union and repealing Directive 2000/30/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 19/05/2014

No tab

Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers and repealing Directive 2009/40/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/04/2014

0

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2013/54/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 concerning certain flag State responsibilities for compliance with and enforcement of the Maritime Labour Convention, 2006 Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 30/12/2013</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessels in Commercial Use for Sport or Pleasure) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Medical Certification) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 1672 (M+F) Amendment 3</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice MSN 1849 (M)</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice MGN 487 (M)</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Survey and Certification) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Minimum Requirements for Seafarers etc.) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Consequential and Minor Amendments) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Recruitment and Placement) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 490 (M) Amendment 1</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 491 (M) Amendment 1</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Health and Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 528 (M)</p> <p>The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Safety etc) Act 1993;</p> <p>The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 24/12/2016</p>	<p>The Railways (Access, Management and Licensing of Railway Undertakings) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Railways Infrastructure (Access, Management and Licensing of Railway Undertakings) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States and repealing Directive 2002/6/EC Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Immigration Act 1971</p> <p>Customs and Excise Management Act 1979</p> <p>The Ship's Report, Importation and Exportation by Sea Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Public Health (Ships) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Immigration and Police (Passenger, Crew and Service Information) Order 2008</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice - Vessel Traffic Monitoring Notification and Reporting Requirements for Ships and Ports</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Notice - The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements)(Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Large Combustion Plants (Transitional National Plan) Regulations 2015</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Reporting Formalities for Ships) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on the framework for the deployment of Intelligent Transport Systems in the field of road transport and for interfaces with other modes of transport Text with EEA relevance.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 06/08/2010</p>	<p>Consumer Protection Act 1987</p> <p>The Consumer Protection (Northern Ireland) Order 1987</p> <p>Data Protection Act 1998</p> <p>The Consumer Protection Act 1987 (Product Liability) (Modification) Order 2000</p> <p>The Consumer Protection Act 1987 (Product Liability) (Modification) (Scotland) Order 2001</p> <p>Product Liability (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 2001</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Re-use of Public Sector Information Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Data Retention (EC Directive) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Transposition Table</p> <p>Table summarising UK cooperation and engagement at EU-level in ITS</p> <p>UK Initial National ITS Report</p> <p>Annex to the UK's Initial National ITS Report</p> <p>Intelligent Transport Systems Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2010/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 2010 on transportable pressure equipment and repealing Council Directives 76/767/EEC, 84/525/EEC, 84/526/EEC, 84/527/EEC and 1999/36/EC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/100/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on reciprocal recognition of navigability licences for inland waterway vessels (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Technical Requirements for Inland Waterway Vessels) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2009/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/07/2010. To be repealed by Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers.</p>	<p>Transposition planned (see Parliamentary Answer, 20 January 2017).</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Recognitions of test certificates) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02009L0042-20120101</p>	0
<p>Directive 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Merchant shipping notice msn 1830 (m)</p> <p>The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Flag state requirements) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Flag State Directive) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 31/12/2015</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2009/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the insurance of shipowners for maritime claims (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/05/2009</p>	<p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Insurance for Maritime Claims) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Compulsory Insurance of Shipowners for Maritime Claims) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 21/12/2014</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping Notice MSN 1672 (M+F) Amendment 3 - Ship Inspection and Survey Organisations and European Directive 2009/15/EC</p> <p>Agreement 1 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom And United Kingdom Government Ships</p> <p>Agreement 2 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom And United Kingdom</p> <p>Agreement 3 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom</p> <p>Agreement 4 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom</p> <p>Agreement 5 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom</p> <p>Agreement 6 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Survey and Certification) Regulations 1995</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Act 1995 (s.259 - Powers of inspectors in relation to premises and ships)</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Cargo Ship Construction) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ship Construction: Ships of Classes I, II and II(A)) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (High Speed Craft) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Marine Guidance Note MGN 392 - Radio Survey Service: Authorisation Notice to all Shipowners, Agents, Classification Societies, Builders, Masters, Skippers and Officers</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Framework Document for the Maritime and Coastguard Agency (MCA)</p> <p>Procedure 313 - United Kingdom Criteria For Authorising Organisations To Perform Statutory Functions And Certification Services On UK Registered Ships</p> <p>MCA 314 Revision 3 - United Kingdom Criteria for complying with Article 10 of Directive 2009/15/EC</p> <p>Agreement 7 Revision 2 - Agreement Governing The Delegation Of Statutory Functions And Certification Services For Ships Registered In The United Kingdom</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Organisations for Inspection, Survey and Certification of Ships) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Organisations for Inspections, Survey and Certification of Ships) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Ship Inspection and Survey Organisations) (Revocation) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 17/06/2016</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Safety Rules and Standards for Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 establishing the fundamental principles governing the investigation of accidents in the maritime transport sector and amending Council Directive 1999/35/EC and Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Merchant Shipping (Accident Reporting and Investigation) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Community Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Information System) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Ferry and High-Speed Passenger Craft on Regular Service) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Accident Reporting and Investigation) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2009/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/06/2009</p>	<p>The Cleaner Road Transport Vehicles (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Environment (Promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Cleaner Road Transport Vehicles Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on airport charges</p>	<p>The Airport Charges Regulations 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>(Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 15/03/2009</p>	
<p>Directive 2008/106/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the minimum level of training of seafarers (recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/01/2013. Amended by Directive 2012/35/EU of the EP and Council of 21 November 2012 on the minimum level of training of seafarers</p>	<p>Merchant Shipping (Safety of Navigation) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention)(Medical Certification) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention)(Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (Manning, Training and Certification for Seafarers) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Alcohol) (Prescribed Limits Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 09/01/2017</p>	<p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Carriage of Explosives Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Technical Requirements for Inland Waterway Vessels) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Legal Notice No. 122 OF 2010: Interpretation and General Clauses Act, Transport (Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/01/2015</p>	<p>The Railways (Interoperability) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Interoperability Article 20 Notification</p> <p>The Channel Tunnel (Safety) (Amendment) Order 2013</p> <p>The Railways (Interoperability) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community. Amended by</p>	<p>The Train Driving Licences and Certificates Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Train Driving Licences and Certificates Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Commission Directive 2014/82/EU of 24th June 2014. Consolidated version: 01/07/2016</p>	<p>The Train Driving Licences and Certificates (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Train Driving Licences and Certificates (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on driving licences (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 15/05/2015. Amended by Commission Directive 2014/85/EU of 1 July 2014 amending Directive 2006/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on driving licences Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Road Traffic (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>Road Traffic (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 (PART V)</p> <p>Road Traffic Act 1988 (PART III Licensing Of Drivers Of Vehicles)</p> <p>Road Traffic Act 1988 (PART IV Licensing Of Drivers Of Large Goods Vehicles And Passenger-Carrying Vehicles)</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 4) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No.3) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) Regulations 2007
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2008
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2008
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2010
	Note on UK Implementation of Directive 2006/126
	<u>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</u>
	Traffic (Third Driving Licence Directive) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2012
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012
	Letter from the Driving Standards Agency to the Commission's Mobility DG
	The Motor Vehicles (Driver Testing and Vehicle Load) Regulations 2013
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2013
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	Traffic Act 2005; Interpretation and General Clauses Act; Traffic Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
	Traffic (Licensing and Registration) (Amendment No. 3) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
	The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2014
	The Road Traffic Act 1988 and Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2014

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No.3) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988 and Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>2006/87/EC Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 laying down technical requirements for inland waterway vessels and repealing Council Directive 82/714/EEC.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/11/2013</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Technical Requirements for Inland Waterway Vessels) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2006/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the regulation of the operation of aeroplanes covered by Part II, Chapter 3 , Volume 1 of Annex 16 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, second edition (1988) (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	0
<p>Directive 2006/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on minimum conditions for the implementation of Council Regulations (EEC) No 3820/85 and (EEC) No 3821/85 concerning social legislation relating to road transport activities and repealing Council Directive 88/599/EEC (Text with EEA relevance) - Declarations.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/01/2017</p>	<p>Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) between the Vehicle and Operator Services Agency (Vosa) and the Department for Transport (DfT)</p> <p>Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) between the Driver and Vehicle Agency (DVA) and the Department of the Environment (DOE)</p> <p>Transport Act 1998 – Transport (Recording Equipment) (Minimum Conditions) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2006/1/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 on the use of vehicles hired without drivers for the carriage of goods by road (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	0
<p>Directive 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>Port (Enhancing Security) Rules 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Port Security Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Aberdeen) Designation Order 2012</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Port Security (Port of Grangemouth) Designation Order 2012</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Portland) Designation Order 2012</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Tees and Hartlepool) Designation Order 2012</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Workington) Designation Order 2012</p> <p>The Port Security (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Londonderry) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Plymouth) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Medway) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Rosyth) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Bramble Island Dock, Felixstowe, Harwich, Harwich International, Ipswich and Mistley Quay) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of London) Designation Order 2014</p> <p>The Port Security (Port of Oban) Designation Order 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Directive 2005/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on ship-source pollution and on the introduction of penalties for infringements. Consolidated version: 16/11/2009</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Implementation of Ship-Source Pollution Directive) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Administrative Instructions, Gibraltar Merchant shipping (safety, etc.) act 1993</p> <p>Merchant shipping (prevention of pollution from ships) regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2005/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the mutual recognition of seafarers' certificates issued by the Member States and amending Directive 2001/25/EC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Merchant Shipping (Manning, Training and Certification for Seafarers) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Training and Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Implementation of Ship-Source Pollution Directive) Regulations 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 2004/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on minimum safety requirements for tunnels in the Trans-European Road Network. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009	The Road Tunnel Safety Regulations 2007
Directive 2004/49/EC of the EP and Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways and amending Council Directive 95/18/EC on the licensing of railway undertakings and Directive 2001/14/EC on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification (Railway Safety Directive). Consolidated version: 30/07/2014	<p>Railways and Transport Safety Act 2003</p> <p>The Railways (Accident Investigation and Reporting) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Railways Infrastructure (Access, Management and Licensing of Railway Undertakings) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Railways (Accident Investigation and Reporting) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Railways (Access to Training Services) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Railways and Other Guided Transport Systems (Safety) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The railways (safety management) regulations (northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Channel Tunnel (Safety) Order 2007</p> <p>The Railways (Safety Management) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Railways (Safety Management) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Railways (Interoperability) Regulations 2011</p>
Directive 2003/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2003 on the initial qualification and periodic training of drivers of certain road vehicles for the carriage of goods or passengers, amending Council Regulation (EEC) No 3820/85 and Council Directive 91/439/EEC and repealing Council Directive 76/914/EEC. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	<p>The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Driver Testing and Vehicle Load) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Traffic (Drivers' Qualification And Training) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Vehicle Drivers (Certificates of Professional Competence) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Passenger Ships) (Stability) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Stability Requirements for Ro-Ro Passenger Ships) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive 93/75/EEC. Consolidated version: 18/11/2014</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Amendments to Reporting Requirements) Regulations 2005.</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Safety of Navigation) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (High Speed Craft) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Accident Reporting and Investigation) Regulations 2005</p> <p>Shipping Act 1995, Section 259 - Powers of inspectors in relation to premises and ships</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Dangerous Goods and Marine Pollutants) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Reporting Requirements for Ships Carrying Dangerous or Polluting Goods) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (International Safety Management (ISM) Code) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Reporting Requirements) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Safety of Navigation) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Merchant Shipping (community vessel traffic monitoring and information system) regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2002 on the organisation of the working time of persons performing mobile road transport activities. Consolidated version: 23/03/2002</p>	<p>The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Road Transport (Working Time) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Road Transport (Working Time) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Safe Loading and Unloading of Bulk Carriers) Regulations 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Directive 2000/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2000 on port reception facilities for ship-generated waste and cargo residues - Commission declaration. Consolidated version: 09/12/2015</p>	<p>Merchant Shipping (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2002 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p>
<p>Directive 2000/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2000 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Community. Consolidated version: 28/07/2010</p>	<p>Road Vehicles (Testing) (Disclosure of Information) (Great Britain) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Road Vehicles (Testing) (Disclosure of Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>Transport Ordinance No. 4/2003 (Roadside Test) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2000/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 March 2000 relating to cableway installations designed to carry persons</p>	<p>The Cableway Installations Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Directive 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Phasing in of Double Hull Oil Tankers) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Merchant Shipping Act Amendment 2002 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 1999/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 1999 on the charging of heavy goods vehicles for the use of certain infrastructures. Consolidated version: 01/04/2016</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2011/76/EU</p>	<p>Rates of Vehicles Tax (V149)</p> <p>The Heavy Goods Vehicles (Charging for the Use of Certain Infrastructure on the Trans-European Road Network) Regulations 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Heavy Goods Vehicles (Charging for the Use of Certain Infrastructure on the Trans-European Road Network) (Amendment) Regulations 2014
Commission Directive 2014/106/EU of 5 December 2014 amending Annexes V and VI to Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community Text with EEA relevance	The Railways (Interoperability) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
Commission Directive 2014/88/EU of 9 July 2014 amending Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards common safety indicators and common methods of calculating accident costs Text with EEA relevance	The Railways and Other Guided Transport Systems (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 The Railways (Safety Management) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 The Railways and Other Guided Transport Systems (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector	The Cross-border Railway Services (Working Time) Regulations 2008 The Cross-border Railway Services (Working Time) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
Commission Directive 2001/92/EC of 30 October 2001 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 92/22/EEC on safety glazing and glazing materials on motor vehicles and their trailers and Council Directive 70/156/EEC relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2002
Council Directive 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers. Consolidated version: 20/05/2009	The Merchant Shipping (Medical Examination) Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping (Hours of Work) Regulations 2002 The Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Medical Certification) Regulations 2010 The Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Phasing in of Double Hull Oil Tankers) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar] The Merchant Shipping (Seafarers' Hours of Work and Medical Examination) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 1999/37/EC of 29 April 1999 on the registration documents for vehicles. Consolidated version: 19/05/2014	The Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2003 The Road Vehicles (Registration and Licensing) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2004
Council Directive 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 on a system of mandatory surveys for the safe operation of regular ro-ro ferry and high-speed passenger craft services. Consolidated version: 17/06/2009	The Merchant Shipping (Mandatory Surveys for Ro-Ro Ferry and High Speed Passenger Craft) Regulations 2001 The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003 Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Ro-Ro Ferry and High-Speed Passenger Craft on Regular Service) Regulations 2005 Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
Commission Directive 1999/24/EC of 9 April 1999 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 93/32/EEC on passenger hand-holds on two-wheel motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Cycles Etc. (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1999
Commission Directive 1999/7/EC of 26 January 1999 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/311/EEC relating to the steering equipment for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Cycles Etc. (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1999 The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 1999
Council Directive 98/41/EC of 18 June 1998 on the registration of persons sailing on board passenger ships operating to or from ports of the Member States of the Community. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	The Merchant Shipping (Counting and Registration of Persons on Board Passenger Ships) Regulations 1999 The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003 Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Counting and Registration of Persons on Board Passenger Ships) Regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 97/70/EC of 11 December 1997 setting up a harmonised safety regime for fishing vessels of 24 metres in length and over. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009	The Motor Fuel (Composition and Content) Regulations 1999 The Fishing Vessels (EC Directive on Harmonised Safety Regime) Regulations 1999 The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003 The Fishing Vessels (EC Directive on Harmonised Safety Regime) (Amendment) Regulations 2003
Council Directive 96/75/EC of 19 November 1996 on the systems of chartering and pricing in national and	0

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
international inland waterway transport in the Community. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003	
Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003	The Airports (Groundhandling) Regulations 1997 The Airports (Groundhandling) (Amendment) Regulations 1998
Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic. Consolidated version: 26/05/2015	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1998 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2003 Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) Regulations [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 96/50/EC of 23 July 1996 on the harmonization of the conditions for obtaining national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers by inland waterway in the Community. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	The Merchant Shipping (Inland Waterway and Limited Coastal Operations) (Boatmasters' Qualifications and Hours of Work) Regulations 2006 The Merchant Shipping (Boatmasters' Qualifications, Crew and Hours of Work) Regulations 2015
Commission Directive 96/40/EC of 25 June 1996 establishing a common model for an identity card for inspectors carrying out port State control (Text with EEA relevance)	The Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) (Amendment) Regulations 1998 Merchant Shipping (Port State Control) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 95/50/EC of 6 October 1995 on uniform procedures for checks on the transport of dangerous goods by road. Consolidated version: 11/07/2008	0
Council Directive 92/106/EEC of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Goods Vehicles (Operators' Licences) (Temporary Use in Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993 Transport (Combined Operations) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008	The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Medical Stores) Regulations 1995 The Merchant Shipping (Ships' Doctors) Regulations 1995 The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Medical Stores) (Amendment) Regulations 1996 Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Medical Stores) Regulations 2000 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 1993

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community. Consolidated version: 04/12/2002</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Traffic Act 2005; Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/671/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to compulsory use of safety belts in vehicles of less than 3,5 tonnes. Amended by Directive 2003/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 April 2003 amending Council Directive 91/671/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to compulsory use of safety belts in vehicles of less than 3,5 tonnes. Consolidated version: 20/03/2014</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts by Children in Front Seats) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Road Traffic (1981 Order) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts by Children in Front Seats) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts by Children in Front Seats) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts by Children in Front Seats) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>Traffic (Wearing of Safety Belts) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Traffic (Wearing of Safety Belts) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/672/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the reciprocal recognition of national boatmasters' certificates for the carriage of goods and passengers</p>	<p>0</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
by inland waterway. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	
Council Directive 89/629/EEC of 4 December 1989 on the limitation of noise emission from civil subsonic jet aeroplanes	The Air Navigation (Noise Certification) Order 1990 The Aeroplane Noise Regulations 1999 Aeroplane Noise Rules [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 89/459/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the tread depth of tyres of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers	The Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar] The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1990
Council Directive 79/115/EEC of 21 December 1978 concerning pilotage of vessels by deep-sea pilots in the North Sea and English Channel	The Merchant Shipping Notice M1001
Council Directive 68/297/EEC of 19 July 1968 on the standardisation of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 12/07/1985	The Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs) (Fuel and Lubricants Imported in Vehicles) Order 1989

3.8 Competition policy (7)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 2014/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on measures to reduce the cost of deploying high-speed electronic communications networks Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 12/06/2014	The Communications (Access to Infrastructure) Regulations 2016 Broadband Infrastructure Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar] The Building (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2016 Broadband Infrastructure Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2014/104/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 November 2014 on certain rules governing actions for damages under national law for infringements of the competition law provisions of the Member States and of the European Union Text with EEA relevance	Fair Trading (Damages for Infringement of Competition) Rules 2016 [Gibraltar]
Commission Directive 2008/63/EC of 20 June 2008 on competition in the markets in telecommunications terminal equipment (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Commission Directive 2006/111/EC of 16 November 2006 on the transparency of financial relations	The Financial Transparency (EC Directive) Regulations 2009

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2014/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on measures to reduce the cost of deploying high-speed electronic communications networks Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 12/06/2014</p>	<p>The Communications (Access to Infrastructure) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Broadband Infrastructure Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Building (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Broadband Infrastructure Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>between Member States and public undertakings as well as on financial transparency within certain undertakings (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Public Finance (Control and Audit) (Amendment) Act 2009</p> <p>Public Finance (Control and Audit) (Amendment) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2002/77/EC of 16 September 2002 on competition in the markets for electronic communications networks and services (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	0

3.9 Taxation (26)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering and terrorist financing (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/01/2011</p>	<p>The Money Laundering Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Business in the Regulated Sector and Supervisory Authorities) Order 2007</p> <p>The Terrorism Act 2000 (Business in the Regulated Sector and Supervisory Authorities) Order 2007</p> <p>The Money Laundering (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Terrorism Act 2000 and Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>Crime (Money Laundering and Proceeds) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive (EU) 2016/1164 of 12 July 2016 laying down rules against tax avoidance practices that directly affect the functioning of the internal market. Consolidated version: 19/07/2016</p>	Finance Act 2016
<p>Council Directive 2011/96/EU of 30 November 2011 on the common system of taxation applicable in the case of parent companies and subsidiaries of different Member States. Consolidated version: 17/02/2015. Amended by EU Directive 2014/86</p>	<p>Corporation Tax Act 2009</p> <p>Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010</p> <p>Income Tax 2010 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Income Tax Act 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2011/64/EU of 21 June 2011 on the structure and rates of excise duty applied to</p>	0

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>manufactured tobacco. Consolidated version: 05/07/2011</p>	
<p>Council Directive 2011/16/EU of 15 February 2011 on administrative cooperation in the field of taxation and repealing Directive 77/799/EEC. All consolidated versions: 05/01/2015</p>	<p>The European Administrative Co-Operation (Taxation) Regulations 2012 Income Tax Act 2010 (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar] The International Tax Compliance Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 2010/45/EU of 13 July 2010 amending Directive 2006/112/EC on the common system of value added tax as regards the rules on invoicing. Consolidated version: 11/08/2010</p>	<p>The Value Added Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2012 The Value Added Tax (Removal of Goods) (Amendment) Order 2012 HMRC VAT Notice 700: the VAT guide, updated 8 November 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/132/EC of 19 October 2009 determining the scope of Article 143(b) and (c) of Directive 2006/112/EC as regards exemption from value added tax on the final importation of certain goods</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 2009/133/EC of 19 October 2009 on the common system of taxation applicable to mergers, divisions, partial divisions, transfers of assets and exchanges of shares concerning companies of different Member States and to the transfer of the registered office of an SE or SCE between Member States. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Corporation Tax (Implementation of the Mergers Directive) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/55/EC of 25 May 2009 on tax exemptions applicable to the permanent introduction from a Member State of the personal property of individuals (Codified version)</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 2008/118/EC of 16 December 2008 concerning the general arrangements for excise duty and repealing Directive 92/12/EEC. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Excise Goods (Holding, Movement and Duty Point) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Council Directive 2008/9/EC of 12 February 2008 laying down detailed rules for the refund of value added tax, provided for in Directive 2006/112/EC, to taxable persons not established in the Member State of refund but established in another Member State. Consolidated version: 01/10/2010</p>	<p>The Value Added Tax (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 2008/7/EC of 12 February 2008 concerning indirect taxes on the raising of capital. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	Notification not necessary
Council Directive 2006/112/EC of 28 November 2006 on the common system of value added tax. Consolidated version: 01/06/2016	The Value Added Tax (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 2007 The Value Added Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013
Council Directive 2006/79/EC of 5 October 2006 on the exemption from taxes of imports of small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character from third countries (codified version)	The Value Added Tax (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 2016
Council Directive 2003/96/EC of 27 October 2003 restructuring the Community framework for the taxation of energy products and electricity (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/05/2004	The Excise Warehousing (Energy Products) Regulations 2004 The Biofuels and Other Fuel Substitutes (Payment of Excise Duties etc.) Regulations 2004 The Climate Change Levy (Combined Heat and Power Stations) Regulations 2005 Environmental Protection (Energy End-Use Efficiency) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 2003/49/EC of 3 June 2003 on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between associated companies of different Member States. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Exemption From Tax For Certain Interest Payments Regulations 2004 Income Tax (Amendment) (No.3) Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar] Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 2006 [Gibraltar]
Council Directive 95/60/EC of 27 November 1995 on fiscal marking of gas oils and kerosene	The Hydrocarbon Oil (Marking) Regulations 2002
Council Directive 94/4/EC of 14 February 1994 amending Directives 69/169/EEC and 77/388/EEC and increasing the level of allowances for travellers from third countries and the limits on tax-free purchases in intra-Community travel. Consolidated version: 01/01/1999	The Travellers' Allowances Order 1994 The Value Added Tax (Tax Free Shops) Order 1994
Council Directive 92/84/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the approximation of the rates of excise duty on alcohol and alcoholic beverages	Finance (No. 2) Act 1992
Council Directive 92/83/EEC of 19 October 1992 on the harmonization of the structures of excise duties on alcohol and alcoholic beverages. Consolidated version: 01/01/2007	Finance Act 1993 The Alcoholic Liquor Duties (Alcoholic Ingredients Relief) Regulations 2015

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 91/680/EEC of 16 December 1991 supplementing the common system of value added tax and amending Directive 77/388/EEC with a view to the abolition of fiscal frontiers. Consolidated version: 23/12/1991	The Finance (No. 2) Act 1992 (Commencement No. 4 and Transitional Provisions) Order 1992
Council Directive 83/182/EEC of 28 March 1983 on tax exemptions within the Community for certain means of transport temporarily imported into one Member State from another. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Customs and Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs for Goods Permanently Imported) Order 1983 The Customs and Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs for Goods Temporarily Imported) Order 1983
Third Council Directive 78/1032/EEC of 19 December 1978 on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to the rules governing turnover tax and excise duty applicable in international travel. Consolidated version: 23/12/1983	The Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (No. 1) Order 1975
Third Council Directive 69/463/EEC of 9 December 1969 on the harmonisation of legislation of Member States concerning turnover taxes - introduction of value added tax in Member States	0
Council Directive 68/221/EEC of 30 April 1968 on a common method for calculating the average rates provided for in Article 97 of the Treaty. Consolidated version: 01/01/1981	No tab

3.10 Economic and Monetary policy and free movement of capital (9)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 establishing a framework for the recovery and resolution of credit institutions and investment firms and amending Council Directive 82/891/EEC, and Directives 2001/24/EC, 2002/47/EC, 2004/25/EC, 2005/56/EC, 2007/36/EC, 2011/35/EU, 2012/30/EU and 2013/36/EU, and Regulations (EU) No 1093/2010 and (EU) No 648/2012, of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 Parts 1a to VIII The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 Parts 8A to 15A The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) Regulations 2001 The Financial Collateral Arrangements (No.2) Regulations 2003 The Credit Institutions (Reorganisation and Winding up) Regulations 2004

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Banking Act 2009</p> <p>The Banking Act 2009 (Third Party Compensation Arrangements for Partial Property Transfers) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Banking Act 2009 (Restriction of Partial Property Transfers) Order 2009</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Contribution to Costs of Special Resolution Regime) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013</p> <p>The Bank Recovery and Resolution Order 2014</p> <p>The Banks and Building Societies (Depositor Preference and Priorities) Order 2014</p> <p>The Banking Act 2009 (Mandatory Compensation Arrangements Following Bail-in) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Banking Act 2009 (Restriction of Special Bail-in Provision, etc.) Order 2014</p> <p>The Bank Recovery and Resolution (No. 2) Order 2014</p> <p>Financial Services (Banking) Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Markets in Financial Instruments) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Recovery and Resolution) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Arrangement of Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Bank Recovery and Resolution Order 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market amending Directives 97/7/EC, 2002/65/EC, 2005/60/EC and 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive 97/5/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 07/12/2009</p>	<p>The Payment Services Regulations 2009</p> <p>Financial Services (EEA) (Payment Services) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering and terrorist financing (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/01/2011</p>	<p>Third Money Laundering Directive [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Money Laundering (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2002 on financial collateral arrangements. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The Financial Collateral Arrangements (No.2) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Financial Collateral Arrangements Act 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 98/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on settlement finality in</p>	<p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) Regulations 1999</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>payment and securities settlement systems. Consolidated version: 17/09/2014</p>	<p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) (Revocation) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality)(Amendment) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes. Consolidated version: 26/03/1997</p>	<p>The Investor Compensation Scheme Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Compensation Scheme: Electing Participants) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Transitional Provisions, Repeals and Savings) (Financial Services Compensation Scheme) Order 2001</p> <p>Financial Services (Investor Compensation Scheme) Act 2002 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2001/86/EC of 8 October 2001 supplementing the Statute for a European company with regard to the involvement of employees. Consolidated version: 10/11/2001</p>	<p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company Regulations 2004</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Great Britain) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>European Public Limited-Liability Company Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents</p>	<p>Companies Act 1985</p> <p>The Companies Act 1985 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Oversea Companies and Credit and Financial Institutions (Branch Disclosure) Regulations 1992</p> <p>Companies (1986 Order) (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Banking Ordinance (Branch Accounts) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Finance Act 1987</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 07/07/1988</p>	<p>The Finance Act 1987</p> <p>Income and Corporation Taxes Act 1988</p> <p>The Movements of Capital (Required Information) Regulations 1990</p>

3.11 External relations (4)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 2000/79/EC of 27 November 2000 concerning the European Agreement on the Organisation of Working Time of Mobile Workers in Civil Aviation concluded by the Association of European Airlines (AEA), the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF), the European Cockpit Association (ECA), the European Regions Airline Association (ERA) and the International Air Carrier Association (IACA) (Text with EEA relevance).</p> <p>Consolidated version: 01/12/2000</p>	<p>The Civil Aviation (Working Time) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Working Time (Amendment) Ordinance 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 98/29/EC of 7 May 1998 on harmonisation of the main provisions concerning export credit insurance for transactions with medium and long-term cover. Consolidated version: 05/06/2003</p>	<p>Export and Investment Guarantees Act 1991</p>
<p>Council Directive 84/568/EEC of 27 November 1984 concerning the reciprocal obligations of export credit insurance organizations of the Member States acting on behalf of the State or with its support, or of public departments acting in place of such organizations, in the case of joint guarantees for a contract involving one or more subcontracts in one or more Member States of the European Communities</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 71/86/EEC of 1 February 1971 on harmonisation of the basic provisions in respect of guarantees for short-term transactions (political risks) with public buyers or with private buyers</p>	<p>0</p>

3.12 Energy (15)

EU directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2012/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on energy efficiency, amending Directives 2009/125/EC and</p>	<p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Energy Efficiency Directive) (Scotland) Order 2013</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
<p>2010/30/EU and repealing Directives 2004/8/EC and 2006/32/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>Environment (Energy Efficiency) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Notification, pursuant to Article 5(6) of the Energy Efficiency Directive, of the United Kingdom's plans to adopt alternative measures in order to achieve the energy savings required by Article 5(1) to (4) of the Directive</p> <p>Assessment of UK's ability to meet the target under Article 5 of the Energy Efficiency Directive</p> <p>Implementation of Article 8(4)-8(6) of Directive: government set up the Energy Savings Opportunity Scheme (ESOS). See National Implementation Report 2016.</p> <p>See consultations by Department of Energy & Climate Change</p> <p>The Energy Efficiency (Eligible Buildings) Regulations 2013</p> <p>UK National Energy Efficiency Action Plan, 30 April 2014</p> <p>The Energy Efficiency (Building Renovation and Reporting) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Environmental Protection (energy end-use efficiency) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Energy Efficiency (Encouragement, Assessment and Information) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Cabinet Office Procurement Policy Note - Implementing Article 6 of the Energy Efficiency Directive</p> <p>Energy Savings Opportunity Scheme (ESOS)</p> <p>The Energy Savings Opportunity Scheme Regulations 2014</p> <p>Research to Estimate Minimum Central Government EPC Standards: Analysis in support of EED Article 6. EED implementation in the United Kingdom, July 2016</p> <p>Scottish Procurement Scottish - Procurement Policy Note</p> <p>Department of Finance Guidance Note (PGN 02/14) - Implementation of Article 6 of the Energy Efficiency Directive (Northern Ireland)</p> <p>See Energy Efficiency Directive Articles 9, 10, and 11 - metering and billing of heating and cooling -UK Implementation</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>Communication of the United Kingdom's approach and analysis for complying with the requirements of Article 7 of the Energy Efficiency Directive (Revised June 2014)</p> <p>The Electricity and Gas (Billing) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Implementing Article 6 of the Energy Efficiency Directive (EED)- Procurement Advice Note (PAN) for the Public Sector in Wales</p> <p>The Energy Savings Opportunity Scheme Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Energy Savings Opportunity Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Energy Efficiency Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Electricity and Gas (Billing) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Gibraltar National Energy Efficiency Action Plan</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Guarantees of Origin of Electricity Produced from High-efficiency Cogeneration (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Heat Network (Metering and Billing) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Heat Network (Metering and Billing) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Industrial Emissions) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>Building Renovation Strategy Gibraltar</p> <p>The Explanatory Memorandum to The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>Northern Ireland Energy Efficiency Directive</p> <p>The Combined Heat and Power Quality Assurance Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the energy performance of buildings. Consolidated version: 08/07/2010</p>	<p>The Building (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Building (Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007
	The Building (Procedure) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007
	The Building (Forms) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Regulations 2008
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2008
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2008
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2012
	Environment (Energy Performance of Buildings) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) Regulations 2012
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2013
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014
	Improving the energy efficiency of our buildings, Department for Communities and Local Government, 2008

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2014
	Building (Scotland) Act 2003
	Display Energy Certificates: current regime and how it could be streamlined and improved
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015 ; the amended regulations to comply with Article 258 Reasoned Opinion 2014/4002.
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015
	Gibraltar Government Energy Performance of Buildings website .
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for England - Supporting Document See: Energy Performance of Buildings Certificates: notes and definitions and Supporting Document
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Gibraltar - Supporting Documents. See Gibraltar Government Energy Performance of Buildings website .
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Northern Ireland - Supporting Documents Part 2. See NI Dept of Finance, Energy performance of buildings
	The Building (Energy Performance of Buildings) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016
	Environment (energy performance of buildings) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
	The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Energy Efficiency Directive) (England and Wales) Order 2015
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2016
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 [Explanatory memorandum]</p> <p>The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2017</p>
<p>Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/12/2012</p>	<p>The Ecodesign for Energy-Related Products Regulations 2010</p> <p>Environmental Protection (Energy Efficiency) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (Energy Efficiency) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on Stage II petrol vapour recovery during refuelling of motor vehicles at service stations. Consolidated version: 12/11/2014</p>	<p>The Control of Volatile Organic Compounds (Petrol Vapour Recovery) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Amendment No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Petroleum Rules 1932 (Amendment) 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation) (England and Wales) Order 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and repealing Directive 2003/54/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/09/2009</p>	<p>Reforming Grid Access in Great Britain: update on progress for the European Commission (other document links broken)</p> <p>Energy Act 1976</p> <p>Food and Environment Protection Act 1985</p> <p>Gas Act 1986</p> <p>The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Regulations 1988</p> <p>Electricity Act 1989</p> <p>Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997</p> <p>Competition Act 1998</p> <p>The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment Regulations 2000</p> <p>Utilities Act 2000</p> <p>Warm Homes and Energy Conservation Act 2000</p> <p>Housing (Scotland) Act 2001</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	The Electricity Safety, Quality and Continuity Regulations 2002
	Enterprise Act 2002
	Energy Act 2004
	The Home Energy Efficiency Scheme (England) Regulations 2005
	A Decent Home: Definition and guidance for implementation (June 2006 – Update)
	Planning etc. (Scotland) Act 2006
	Consumers, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007
	The Electricity and Gas (Carbon Emissions Reduction) Order 2008
	The Gas and Electricity (Consumer Complaints Handling Standards) Regulations 2008
	Climate Change Act 2008
	Energy Act 2008
	Planning Act 2008
	The Home Energy Assistance Scheme (Scotland) Regulations 2009
	The Electricity and Gas (Community Energy Saving Programme) Order 2009
	Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009
	The Electricity (Standards of Performance) Regulations 2010
	Energy Act 2010
	Electricity Generation Licence: Standard Conditions Smart Metering Implementation Programme: Prospectus
	The Electricity (Connection Standards of Performance) Regulations 2010
	The Electricity (Applications for Licences, Modifications of an Area and Extensions and Restrictions of Licences) Regulations 2010
	The Home Energy Efficiency Schemes (Wales) Regulations 2011
	The Gas and Electricity (Internal Markets) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011
	National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5)
	Energy Act 2011
	The Electricity and Gas (Internal Markets) Regulations 2011

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Electricity and Gas (Internal Markets) Regulations 2011</p>
	<p>Electricity Act 1989</p>
	<p>Standard conditions of the Electricity Distribution Licence</p>
	<p>Electricity interconnector licence: standard conditions</p>
	<p>Standard conditions of electricity supply licence</p>
	<p>Transmission licence standard conditions</p>
	<p>Town and Country Planning Act 1990</p>
	<p>Companies Act 2006</p>
	<p>Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000</p>
	<p>Electricity Supply Licence Modifications For IME3 Implementation</p>
	<p>Utility Regulator Final Decisions and Accompanying Licence Modifications September 2012</p>
	<p>NIE T+D LICENCE MODIFICATIONS FOR IME3 IMPLEMENTATION</p>
	<p>Electricity (Priority Dispatch) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p>
	<p>The Gas and Electricity (Internal Markets) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p>
	<p>Electricity (Class Exemptions from the Requirement for a Licence) Order (Northern Ireland) 2013</p>
	<p>The Electricity (Dispute Resolution) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p>
	<p>Modifications of gas and electricity licenses (Northern Ireland: see Utility Regulator website on third energy package)</p>
	<p>The Electricity and Gas (Ownership Unbundling) Regulations 2014</p>
	<p>Environmental Protection (Energy End-Use Efficiency) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
	<p>[Gibraltar]</p>
	<p>The Gas and Electricity Licence Modification and Appeals Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>
	<p>The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (Amendment) (Gas and Electricity Appeals) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2008/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of</p>	<p>0</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)	
Directive 2005/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning measures to safeguard security of electricity supply and infrastructure investment (Text with EEA relevance)	No new measures required.
Directive 2000/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 January 2001 on summer-time arrangements	<p>Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance Declaration of Standard Time Notice 2001, Gibraltar Gazette n° 3216 of 29/03/2001, page 53. See Interpretation and General Clauses Act 1962, as amended</p> <p>The Summer Time Order 2002</p>
Directive 2000/55/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on energy efficiency requirements for ballasts for fluorescent lighting. Consolidated version: 13/04/2010	0
European Parliament and Council Directive 94/63/EC of 20 December 1994 on the control of volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions resulting from the storage of petrol and its distribution from terminals to service stations. Latest consolidated version: 11/12/2008	<p>The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Road Tankers and Tank Containers) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances Etc.) (Amendment) (Petrol Vapour Recovery) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Petrol Vapour Recovery (Stage 1) (Local Enforcing Authorities) Direction and Notice 1996 and The Petrol Vapour Recovery (Stage 1) (Environment Agency) Direction and Notice 1996. See Process Guidance Note 1/14 (06), Unloading of Petrol into Storage at Petrol Stations. Secretary of State's Guidance for Local Air Pollution Control (LAPC) and Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control (LAPPC), October 2006</p> <p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Petroleum Act 1932 (Amendment) 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 94/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on the conditions for	The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010

EU directive	UK implementing measure
<p>granting and using authorizations for the prospection, exploration and production of hydrocarbons</p>	<p>The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Petroleum (Production) (Seaward Areas) (Amendment) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Petroleum (Production) (Landward Areas) Regulations 1995</p> <p>Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Notification 1995</p> <p>The Hydrocarbons Licensing Directive Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>Competent Authority Notice (Northern Ireland) - Hydrocarbons Directive. Art 3 notice for OJ - Hydrocarbons Directive (This OJ ref is the notification)</p> <p>Environment (Offshore Oil and Gas) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive (EU) 2015/652 of 20 April 2015 laying down calculation methods and reporting requirements pursuant to Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels. Consolidated version: 25/04/2015</p>	<p>Transposition by 21 April 2017. In November 2016, Government published consultation on changes to the Motor Fuel GHG Reporting Regulations 2012, partly to meet new reporting requirements on the GHG intensity of fossil fuels under the Low Carbon Fuel Standard Directive 2015.</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2014/77/EU of 10 June 2014 amending Annexes I and II of Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Motor Fuel (Composition and Content) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/119/EC of 14 September 2009 imposing an obligation on Member States to maintain minimum stocks of crude oil and/or petroleum products. Consolidated version: 02009L0119-20091029</p>	<p>Energy Act 1976</p> <p>The Oil Stocking Order 2012</p> <p>Maintenance of Minimum Stocks Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2004/67/EC of 26 April 2004 concerning measures to safeguard security of natural gas supply (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Gas Safety (Management) Regulations 1996: Schedule 1; Section 3 (1)</p> <p>Phoenix Natural Gas Ltd - combined licences for the conveyance and supply of gas in Northern Ireland</p> <p>Gas Safety (Management) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p> <p>Premier Transmission Ltd - licence for the conveyance of gas in Northern Ireland</p> <p>Bord Gais Eireann's Gas Conveyance licence (Northern Ireland) See Utility Regulator Gas Licences website</p> <p>Standard Gas Supplier licence condition 32A</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>Standard Gas Transporter licence - standard special condition A9</p> <p>Standard Gas Transporter licence Standard Special Condition A11</p> <p>Procedure for Network Gas Supply Emergency Incident Response Plan</p> <p>Special condition C5 of National Grid Gas Plc's Gas Transporter licence - Licensee's Procurement and Use of System Management Services</p> <p>BGE (Northern Ireland) Transportation Network Code</p> <p>Phoenix Natural Gas Ltd - Transmission code (Northern Ireland) and Premier Transmission Ltd - Transportation Code (Northern Ireland). See Utility Regulator Gas Licences website.</p> <p>Gas Distribution Network Operators' Management Procedure for Local Gas Supply Emergency (T/PME/2)</p> <p>National Emergency Plan (2016)</p>

3.13 Industrial policy and internal market (244)

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive (EU) 2016/2102 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2016 on the accessibility of the websites and mobile applications of public sector bodies (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>No tab</p>
<p>Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 relating to a reduction in the sulphur content of certain liquid fuels</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Directive (EU) 2015/2203 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to caseins and caseinates intended for human consumption and repealing Council Directive 83/417/EEC</p>	<p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 17/09/2015</p>	<p>The Traffic Signs Regulations and General Directions 2016</p> <p>See Dept for Business, Innovation and Skills, DIRECTIVE 2015/1535/EU: Guidance for Officials, January 2016</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive (EU) 2015/254 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2015 repealing Council Directive 93/5/EEC on assistance to the Commission and cooperation by the Member States in the scientific examination of questions relating to food Text with EEA relevance</p>	0
<p>Directive 2014/68/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of pressure equipment Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 17/07/2014</p>	<p>The Pressure Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Pressure Equipment (Safety) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 11/06/2014</p>	0
<p>Directive 2014/55/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on electronic invoicing in public procurement Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 26/05/2014</p>	0
<p>Directive 2014/47/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Union and repealing Directive 2000/30/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 19/05/2014</p>	0
<p>Commission Directive 2010/48/EU of 5 July 2010 adapting to technical progress Directive 2009/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/07/2010</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles Testing (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Goods Vehicles (Testing) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Recognition of Test Certificates) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Motor Vehicles Test (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Testing) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Motor Vehicles Test (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers and repealing Directive 2009/40/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/04/2014</p>	0
<p>Directive 2014/28/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/03/2014</p>	<p>The Explosives Regulations 2014 (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Making Available on the Market and Supervision of Transfers of Explosives Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>The Making Available on the Market and Supervision of Transfers of Explosives Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/03/2014</p>	The Electrical Equipment (Safety) Regulations 2016
<p>Directive 2014/32/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of measuring instruments (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 27/01/2015</p>	The Measuring Instruments Regulations 2016
<p>Directive 2014/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of simple pressure vessels Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 18/04/2014</p>	The Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 2016
<p>Directive 2014/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of non-automatic weighing instruments Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02014L0031-20140329</p>	The Non-automatic Weighing Instruments Regulations 2016
<p>Directive 2014/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States</p>	The Electromagnetic Compatibility Regulations 2016

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>relating to electromagnetic compatibility (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/03/2014</p>	
<p>Directive 2014/33/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to lifts and safety components for lifts Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 18/04/2014</p>	<p>The Lifts Regulations 2016 The Lifts (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/03/2014</p>	<p>The Equipment and Protective Systems Intended for Use in Potentially Explosive Atmospheres Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2013/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 on recreational craft and personal watercraft and repealing Directive 94/25/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 28/12/2013</p>	<p>0 See Government Consultation, Recreational craft and personal watercraft directive (2013/53/EU): Consultation on the Draft UK Regulations, December 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2013/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 on attacks against information systems and replacing Council Framework Decision 2005/222/JHA</p>	<p>Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954 Interpretation Act 1978 Computer Misuse Act 1990 Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 Communications Act 2003 Fraud Act 2006 Serious Crime Act 2007 Crimes Act 2011 [Gibraltar] Interpretation and General Clauses Act; Crimes Act 2011 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar] Serious Crime Act 2015 (Part 2 Computer misuse)</p>
<p>Directive 2013/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of pyrotechnic articles (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/06/2013</p>	<p>The Pyrotechnic Articles (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2013 The Pyrotechnic Articles (Safety) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2011/91/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on indications or</p>	<p>0</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs Text with EEA relevance	
Directive 2011/17/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 repealing Council Directives 71/317/EEC, 71/347/EEC, 71/349/EEC, 74/148/EEC, 75/33/EEC, 76/765/EEC, 76/766/EEC and 86/217/EEC regarding metrology Text with EEA relevance	The Calibration of Tanks of Vessels (EEC Requirements) (Revocation) Regulations 2011 The Weights and Measures (Revocations) Regulations 2015
Directive 2010/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on standards of quality and safety of human organs intended for transplantation. Consolidated version: 06/08/2010	The Quality and Safety of Organs Intended for Transplantation Regulations 2012 Public Health (Human Tissues, Cells) and Organs Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption of energy and other resources by energy-related products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 05/06/2014	The Energy Information Regulations 2011 Environment (labelling and standard product information) regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Directive 2009/125/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for the setting of ecodesign requirements for energy-related products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/12/2012	The Ecodesign for Energy-Related Products Regulations 2010 Environmental Protection (Energy Efficiency) Act 2009 [Gibraltar] Environment (Energy Efficiency) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and repealing Directive 2003/54/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/09/2009	Details of Public Service Obligations implemented via changes to licence conditions Reforming Grid Access in Great Britain: update on progress for the European Commission (other document links broken) Energy Act 1976 Food and Environment Protection Act 1985 Gas Act 1986 The Social Fund Cold Weather Payments (General) Regulations 1988 Electricity Act 1989 Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997

Directive

UK implementing measure

Competition Act 1998

The Social Fund Winter Fuel Payment Regulations 2000

Utilities Act 2000

Warm Homes and Energy Conservation Act 2000

Housing (Scotland) Act 2001

The Electricity Safety, Quality and Continuity Regulations 2002

Enterprise Act 2002

Energy Act 2004

The Home Energy Efficiency Scheme (England) Regulations 2005

A Decent Home: Definition and guidance for implementation (June 2006 – Update)

Planning etc. (Scotland) Act 2006

Consumers, Estate Agents and Redress Act 2007

The Electricity and Gas (Carbon Emissions Reduction) Order 2008

The Gas and Electricity (Consumer Complaints Handling Standards) Regulations 2008

Climate Change Act 2008

Energy Act 2008

Planning Act 2008

The Home Energy Assistance Scheme (Scotland) Regulations 2009

The Electricity and Gas (Community Energy Saving Programme) Order 2009

Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009

The Electricity (Standards of Performance) Regulations 2010

Energy Act 2010

Electricity Generation Licence: Standard Conditions
Annual Energy Statement DECC Departmental Memorandum [2010]

Smart Metering Implementation Programme: Prospectus [2010]

The Electricity (Connection Standards of Performance) Regulations 2010

The Electricity (Applications for Licences, Modifications of an Area and Extensions and Restrictions of Licences) Regulations 2010

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Home Energy Efficiency Schemes (Wales) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Gas and Electricity (Internal Markets) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>National Policy Statement for Electricity Networks Infrastructure (EN-5) [2011]</p> <p>Energy Act 2011</p> <p>The Electricity and Gas (Internal Markets) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Great Britain (GB) Transposition Note</p> <p>Northern Ireland (NI) Transposition Note: see N.I. Department for the Economy on energy</p> <p>Electricity Act 1989 Standard conditions of the Electricity Distribution Licence</p> <p>Electricity Interconnector Licence: Standard Conditions</p> <p>Electricity Act 1989 Standard conditions of electricity supply licence</p> <p>Transmission Licence Standard Conditions</p> <p>Town and Country Planning Act 1990</p> <p>Companies Act 2006, Part 24</p> <p>Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000</p> <p>Electricity supply licence modifications for IME3 implementation</p> <p>Utility Regulator Final Decisions and Accompanying Licence Modifications September 2012</p> <p>NIE T+D LICENCE MODIFICATIONS FOR IME3 IMPLEMENTATION</p> <p>Electricity (Priority Dispatch) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Gas and Electricity (Internal Markets) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>Electricity (Class Exemptions from the Requirement for a Licence) Order (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>The Electricity (Dispute Resolution) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>Modifications of gas and electricity licenses (Northern Ireland: see Utility Regulator website on third energy package)</p> <p>The Gas and Electricity Licence Modification and Appeals Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Enterprise and Regulatory Reform Act 2013 (Amendment) (Gas and Electricity Appeals) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2009/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the exploitation and marketing of natural mineral waters (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 16/07/2009</p>	<p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the safety of toys (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 21/07/2014</p>	<p>The Toys (Safety) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 simplifying terms and conditions of transfers of defence-related products within the Community (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/09/2016</p>	<p>The Export Control (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2009/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/07/2010. To be repealed by Directive 2014/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on periodic roadworthiness tests for motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Motor Vehicles (Recognition of Test Certificates) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 09/11/2016</p>	<p>The Food Additives, Flavourings, Enzymes and Extraction Solvents (Scotland) Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Directive 2009/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 relating to common provisions for both measuring instruments and methods of metrological control (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Directive 2009/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the colouring matters which may be added to medicinal products (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>0</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2008/122/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 January 2009 on the protection of consumers in respect of certain aspects of timeshare, long-term holiday product, resale and exchange contracts (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/02/2009</p>	<p>The Timeshare, Holiday Products, Resale and Exchange Contracts Regulations 2010</p> <p>UK Transposition table (see Annex A)</p> <p>Timeshare Act 1997 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2008/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the field of vision and windscreen wipers for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Tractor etc (EC Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p>
<p>Directive 2007/45/EC Of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 laying down rules on nominal quantities for prepacked products, repealing Council Directives 75/106/EEC and 80/232/EEC, and amending Council Directive 76/211/EEC. Consolidated version: 11/10/2007</p>	<p>The Weights and Measures (Specified Quantities) (Pre-packed Products) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Specified Quantities) (Pre-packed Products) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2007/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 establishing a framework for the approval of motor vehicles and their trailers, and of systems, components and separate technical units intended for such vehicles (Framework Directive) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2016</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Approval) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Approval) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>Directive 2007/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the exercise of certain rights of shareholders in listed companies. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The Companies (Shareholders' Rights) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Listed Companies (Members' Rights) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=NIM:194878</p>
<p>Directive 2007/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the retrofitting of mirrors to heavy goods vehicles registered in the Community</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>Traffic Act 2005 Vehicles (Construction, Equipment And Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2007 establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the European</p>	<p>The INSPIRE Regulations 2009</p> <p>The INSPIRE (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Community (INSPIRE). Consolidated version: 15/05/2007	<p>Environment (Infrastructure for Spatial Information) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The INSPIRE (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The INSPIRE (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p>
Directive 2006/123/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on services in the internal market. Consolidated version: 28/12/2006	<p>The Provision of Services (Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Provision of Services Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Provision of Services (Insolvency Practitioners) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Insolvency Practitioners and Insolvency Account (Fees) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Companies Act 2006 (Substitution of Section 1201) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (England) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Provision of Services Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010</p> <p>The Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Artificial Insemination) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Epidural Anaesthesia of Bovines) Order 2010</p> <p>The Veterinary Surgery (Rectal Ultrasound Scanning of Bovines) Order 2010</p> <p>The Local Government (Provision of Services) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>Gas (Applications for Licences and Extensions) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Provision of Services (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
Directive 2006/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators	<p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Placing on the Market) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators Regulations 2009</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
and repealing Directive 91/157/EEC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 30/12/2013	<p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators (Charges) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators (Treatment and Disposal) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Waste Batteries (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Environment (Waste) (Amendment no.2) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Pollution Prevention and Control Act 2001 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendments No. 4 and 5 2011) [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Landfill Act 2002 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Waste (Incineration) Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 2006/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on machinery, and amending Directive 95/16/EC (recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/04/2016	The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 2008
Directive 2005/89/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 January 2006 concerning measures to safeguard security of electricity supply and infrastructure investment (Text with EEA relevance)	No further legislation required.
Directive 2005/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on cross-border mergers of limited liability companies (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	<p>Companies (cross-border mergers) regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Companies (Cross-Border Mergers) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Companies (Cross-Border Mergers) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
Directive 2005/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the type-approval of motor vehicles with regard to their reusability, recyclability and recoverability and amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC. Consolidated version: 03/02/2009	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
Directive 2005/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on harmonised river information services (RIS) on inland waterways in the Community. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009	0

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2004/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on takeover bids (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The Takeovers Directive (Interim Implementation) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Financial Services (Takeover Bids) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on minimum safety requirements for tunnels in the Trans-European Road Network. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>The Road Tunnel Safety Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Directive 2004/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the interoperability of electronic road toll systems in the Community (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Road Tolling (Interoperability of Electronic Road User Charging and Road Tolling Systems) Regulations 2007</p> <p>Traffic (Interoperability of Electronic Road Toll Systems) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/35/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage. Consolidated version: 18/07/2013</p>	<p>Environmental Liability Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environmental Liability Regulations 2008 (Amendment 2009) [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p>
<p>Directive 2003/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the re-use of public sector information. Updated by Directive 2013/37/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 amending Directive 2003/98/EC on the re-use of public sector information Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 17/07/2013</p>	<p>The Re-use of Public Sector Information Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Re-use of Public Sector Information Regulations 2015</p> <p>Public Sector Information Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 2002 concerning the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communications sector (Directive on privacy and electronic communications). Consolidated version: 19/12/2009</p>	<p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Directive Article 5.1: Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000</p> <p>Directive Article 5.2: The Telecommunications (Lawful Business Practice) (Interception of Communications) Regulations 2000</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Communications (Personal Data and Privacy) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Monetary Penalty Notices and Consents for Interceptions) Regulations 2011 Transposition note</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2002/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/04/2015</p>	<p>The Food Supplements (England) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Food Supplements (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Food Supplements Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Food Supplements (Wales) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Directive 2002/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on universal service and users' rights relating to electronic communications networks and services (Universal Service Directive). Consolidated version: 30/04/2016</p>	<p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Market Analysis) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Communications Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Order 2003</p> <p>The Advanced Television Services Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Limitation of Number of Licences) Order 2003</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Communications (Universal Service and Users' Rights) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services (Framework Directive). Consolidated version: 19/12/2009</p>	<p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Market Analysis) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Communications Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Order 2003</p> <p>The Advanced Television Services Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Limitation of Number of Licences) Order 2003</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2002/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on the authorisation of electronic communications networks and services (Authorisation Directive). Consolidated version: 19/12/2009</p>	<p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Market Analysis) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Communications Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Order 2003</p> <p>The Advanced Television Services Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Limitation of Number of Licences) Order 2003</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Communications (Authorisation and Licensing) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on access to, and interconnection of, electronic communications networks and associated facilities (Access Directive). Consolidated version: 19/12/2009</p>	<p>The Electronic Communications (Market Analysis) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Communications Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Order 2003</p> <p>The Advanced Television Services Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Limitation of Number of Licences) Order 2003</p> <p>Communications (access) regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use. Consolidated version: 16/11/2012</p>	<p>The Medicines (Codification Amendments Etc.) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Medicines for Human Use (Fees Amendments) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Medicines for Human Use (National Rules for Homoeopathic Products) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Human Medicines (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Human Medicines (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014 (Northern Ireland)</p> <p>The Nicotine Inhaling Products (Age of Sale and Proxy Purchasing) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Human Medicines (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Medicines (Products for Human Use) (Fees) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Cross-border Healthcare Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2006 The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2008 The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2011 The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on end-of life vehicles - Commission Statements. Consolidated version: 08/06/2016</p>	<p>The End-of-Life Vehicles Regulations 2003 The Waste Management Licensing Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The End-of-Life Vehicles (Storage and Treatment) (Scotland) Regulations 2003 The End-of-Life Vehicles (Producer Responsibility) Regulations 2005 End of life vehicles rules 2004 [Gibraltar] The End-of-Life Vehicles (Amendment) Regulations 2010 The End-of-Life Vehicles (Producer Responsibility) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2000/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2000 on the technical roadside inspection of the roadworthiness of commercial vehicles circulating in the Community. Consolidated version: 28/07/2010</p>	<p>Road Vehicles (Testing) (Disclosure of Information) (Great Britain) Regulations 2002 Road Vehicles (Testing) (Disclosure of Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 Transport (Roadside test) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2000/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 June 2000 relating to cocoa and chocolate products intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 18/11/2013</p>	<p>The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Cocoa and Chocolate Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (England) Regulations 2003 The Cocoa and Chocolate Products (Wales) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Directive 2000/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 May 2000 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Noise Emission in the Environment by Equipment for use Outdoors Regulations 2001 The Noise Emission in the Environment by Equipment for use Outdoors (Amendment) Regulations 2001 The Noise Emission in the Environment by Equipment for use Outdoors (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market ('Directive on</p>	<p>The Electronic Commerce (EC Directive) Regulations 2002 The Electronic Commerce Directive (Financial Services and Markets) (Amendment) Order 2015</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>electronic commerce'). Consolidated version: 17/07/2000</p>	
<p>Directive 2000/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 March 2000 relating to cableway installations designed to carry persons</p>	<p>The Cableway Installations Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Directive 1999/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the establishment of a Community list of foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation</p>	<p>The Food Irradiation Provisions (England) Regulations 2000 The Food Irradiation Provisions (Scotland) Regulations 2000 Food Irradiation Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000 The Food Irradiation Provisions (Wales) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Directive 1999/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts. Consolidated version: 18/11/2013</p>	<p>The Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts (Scotland) Regulations 2001 The Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts (Wales) Regulations 2001 Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001 The Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts (England) Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Directive 1999/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 February 1999 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning foods and food ingredients treated with ionising radiation. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Food Irradiation Provisions (England) Regulations 2000 The Food Irradiation Provisions (Scotland) Regulations 2000 Food Irradiation Provisions Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000 The Food Irradiation Provisions (Wales) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Directive 98/70/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 1998 relating to the quality of petrol and diesel fuels and amending Council Directive 93/12/EEC. Consolidated version: 05/10/2015</p>	<p>The Motor Fuel (Composition and Content) Regulations 1999 The Motor Fuel (Composition and Content) (Amendment) Regulations 2001 The Energy Act 2004 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 The Motor Fuel (Road Vehicle and Mobile Machinery) Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reporting Regulations 2012 The Motor Fuel (Composition and Content) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 1998 on in vitro diagnostic medical devices. Consolidated version: 11/01/2012	<p>The In Vitro Diagnostic Medical Devices Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Medical Devices Regulations 2002</p> <p>Cross-border Healthcare Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 98/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 1998 on the legal protection of services based on, or consisting of, conditional access. Consolidated version: 28/11/1998	<p>The Conditional Access (Unauthorised Decoders) Regulations 2000</p>
Directive 98/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 1998 on the legal protection of designs	<p>Articles 1 to 11: The Patents Regulations 2000</p> <p>Articles 13 and 14: The Patents (Amendment) Rules 2001</p> <p>The Registered Designs Regulations 2001</p> <p>Article 12: The Patents and Plant Variety Rights (Compulsory Licensing) Regulations 2002</p>
Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions	<p>The Patents Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Patents and Plant Variety Rights (Compulsory Licensing) Regulations 2002</p>
Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases	<p>The Copyright and Rights in Databases Regulations 1997</p> <p>The European Communities (Definition of Treaties) (Database Protection Agreement between the United Kingdom on behalf of the Isle of Man and the European Community) Order 2003</p> <p>The Copyright and Rights in Databases (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Provision of Services Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003	<p>Data Protection Act 1998</p> <p>The Data Protection Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Corporate Finance Exemption) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Conditions under Paragraph 3 of Part II of Schedule 1) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (International Co-operation) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2000</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Data Protection (Miscellaneous Subject Access Exemptions) (Amendment) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Notification and Notification Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Monetary Penalty Notices and Consents for Interceptions) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Data Protection Act 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste.</p> <p>Amended by Directive (EU) 2015/720 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2015 amending Directive 94/62/EC as regards reducing the consumption of lightweight plastic carrier bags (Text with EEA relevance)</p> <p>Consolidated version: 26/05/2015</p>	<p>The Packaging (Essential Requirements) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Packaging (Essential Requirements) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Packaging (Essential Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Single Use Carrier Bags Charge (Scotland) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Single Use Carrier Bags Charge Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>The Single Use Carrier Bags Charge (Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Single Use Carrier Bags Charge (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Single Use Carrier Bags Charges (England) Order 2015</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Packaging (Essential Requirements) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Directive 94/11/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 March 1994 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to labelling of the materials used in the main components of footwear for sale to the consumer. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Packaging (Essential Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Footwear (Indication of Composition) Labelling Regulations 1995</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2014/108/EU of 12 December 2014 amending Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of defence-related products Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Export Control (Amendment) Order 2015</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2014/18/EU of 29 January 2014 amending Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of defence-related products Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Export Control (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2014</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2013/60/EU of 27 November 2013 amending for the purposes of adapting to technical progress, Directive 97/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on certain components and characteristics of two or three-wheel motor vehicles, Directive 2002/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council relating to the type-approval of two or three-wheel motor vehicles and Directive 2009/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on two- or three-wheel motor vehicles Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 10/12/2013</p>	<p>The Motor Cycles Etc. (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Commission Directive 2011/59/EU of 13 May 2011 amending, for the purpose of adaptation to technical progress, Annexes II and III to Council Directive 76/768/EEC relating to cosmetic products Text with EEA relevance	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2011
Commission Directive 2010/80/EU of 22 November 2010 amending Directive 2009/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the list of defence-related products Text with EEA relevance	The Export Control (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2012
Commission Directive 2010/60/EU of 30 August 2010 providing for certain derogations for marketing of fodder plant seed mixtures intended for use in the preservation of the natural environment Text with EEA relevance	<p>The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Fodder Plant Seed (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
Commission Directive 2010/59/EU of 26 August 2010 amending Directive 2009/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients Text with EEA relevance	<p>The Extraction Solvents in Food (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Extraction Solvents in Food (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Extraction Solvents in Food Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Extraction Solvents in Food (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p>
Commission Directive 2010/33/EU of 21 May 2010 correcting the Spanish version of Council Directive 2001/112/EC relating to fruit juices and certain similar products intended for human consumption	0
Council Directive 66/401/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of fodder plant seed. Consolidated version: 30/11/2012	<p>The Local Government (Staff Transfer Schemes and Community Councils) Order 1974</p> <p>The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Seeds (EEC) General Licence 1973</p> <p>The Seeds (EEC) (Scotland) General Licence 1973</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p>
Council Directive 66/402/EEC of 14 June 1966 on the marketing of cereal seed. Consolidated version: 01/07/2016	<p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1974: revoked by The Cereal Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1976</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Council Directive 2002/54/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of beet seed. Consolidated version: 25/01/2005	The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011 The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012
Commission Directive 93/62/EEC of 5 July 1993 setting out the implementing measures concerning the supervision and monitoring of suppliers and establishments pursuant to Council Directive 92/33/EEC on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed	The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations 1995 The Marketing of Vegetable Plant Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
Commission Directive 86/320/EEC of 20 June 1986 amending Council Directive 66/402/EEC on the marketing of cereal seed. Consolidated version: 24/06/1988	0
Council Directive 86/155/EEC of 22 April 1986 amending, on account of the accession of Spain and Portugal, certain Directives concerning the marketing of seeds and plants. Consolidated version: 09/08/2002	The General Licence 89/6 of 1989 Official publication: Administrative measures The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989
Commission Directive 82/287/EEC of 13 April 1982 amending the Annexes to Council Directives 66/401/EEC and 69/208/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed and seed of oil and fibre plants respectively, and Directives 78/386/EEC and 78/388/EEC. Consolidated version: 09/08/2002	The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1982
First Commission Directive 79/1067/EEC of 13 November 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption	The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Amendment) Regulations 1982
First Commission Directive 78/386/EEC of 18 April 1978 amending the Annexes to Directive 66/401/EEC on the marketing of fodder plant seed. Consolidated version: 28/04/1982	The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1980
Council Directive 68/193/EEC of 9 April 1968 on the marketing of material for the vegetative propagation of the vine. Consolidated version: 14/07/2005	0
Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed of oil and fibre plants. Consolidated version: 01/01/2017	The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2004 The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011 The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012

Directive	UK implementing measure
Commission Directive 2004/29/EC of 4 March 2004 on determining the characteristics and minimum conditions for inspecting vine varieties	0
Commission Directive 1999/66/EC of 28 June 1999 setting out requirements as to the label or other document made out by the supplier pursuant to Council Directive 98/56/EC	The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999 The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999
Commission Directive 2006/47/EC of 23 May 2006 laying down special conditions concerning the presence of <i>Avena fatua</i> in cereal seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Council Directive 2001/114/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain partly or wholly dehydrated preserved milk for human consumption. Consolidated version: 18/11/2013	Condensed Milk and Dried Milk Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Scotland) Regulations 2003 The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (England) Regulations 2003 The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Wales) Regulations 2003
Council Directive 98/56/EC of 20 July 1998 on the marketing of propagating material of ornamental plants. Consolidated version: 30/06/2014	The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations 1999 The Marketing of Ornamental Plant Propagating Material Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999
Commission Directive 2009/145/EC of 26 November 2009 providing for certain derogations, for acceptance of vegetable landraces and varieties which have been traditionally grown in particular localities and regions and are threatened by genetic erosion and of vegetable varieties with no intrinsic value for commercial crop production but developed for growing under particular conditions and for marketing of seed of those landraces and varieties (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/08/2013	The Vegetable Seeds Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2010 The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011 The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011 The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 The Vegetable Seed (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2011
Commission Directive 2008/124/EC of 18 December 2008 limiting the marketing of seed of certain species of fodder plants and oil and fibre plants to seed which has been officially certified as basic seed or certified seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Council Directive 2008/90/EC of 29 September 2008 on the marketing of fruit plant propagating material	The Marketing of Fruit Plant Material Regulations 2010

Directive	UK implementing measure
and fruit plants intended for fruit production (Recast version). Consolidated version: 30/06/2014	
Council Directive 2008/72/EC of 15 July 2008 on the marketing of vegetable propagating and planting material, other than seed (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/08/2013	0
Commission Directive 2008/62/EC of 20 June 2008 providing for certain derogations for acceptance of agricultural landraces and varieties which are naturally adapted to the local and regional conditions and threatened by genetic erosion and for marketing of seed and seed potatoes of those landraces and varieties (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 11/07/2008	<p>The Seed Potatoes (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Seed (Scotland) (Amendments for Conservation Varieties) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seed (Conservation Varieties Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Seed (Conservation Varieties Amendments) (England) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Cereal Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Vegetable Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Beet Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Seeds (Registration, Licensing and Enforcement) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Beet Seed (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p>
Commission Directive 2008/43/EC of 4 April 2008 setting up, pursuant to Council Directive 93/15/EEC, a system for the identification and traceability of explosives for civil uses (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 14/03/2012	<p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Explosives Regulations 2014</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:32007L0042&qid=1484926242089&rid=111	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (England) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/141/EC of 22 December 2006 on infant formulae and follow-on formulae and amending Directive 1999/21/EC Text with EEA relevance. Amended by Commission Directive 2013/46/EU of 28 August 2013. Consolidated version: 18/09/2013.</p>	<p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Infant Formula and Follow-on Formula (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/130/EC of 11 December 2006 implementing Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the establishment of criteria for exempting certain veterinary medicinal products for food-producing animals from the requirement of a veterinary prescription (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Veterinary Medicines Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/125/EC of 5 December 2006 on processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 26/12/2006</p>	<p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Miscellaneous Amendments) (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/34/EC of 21 March 2006 amending the Annex to Directive 2001/15/EC as regards the inclusion of certain substances (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Addition of Substances for Specific Nutritional Purposes) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Addition of Substances for Specific Nutritional Purposes) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Addition of Substances for Specific Nutritional Purposes) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Addition of Substances for Specific Nutritional Purposes) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/50/EC of 11 August 2005 on the reclassification of hip, knee and shoulder joint replacements in the framework of Council Directive 93/42/EEC concerning medical devices (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Medical Devices (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/28/EC of 8 April 2005 laying down principles and detailed guidelines for good clinical practice as regards investigational medicinal products for human use, as well as the requirements for authorisation of the manufacturing or importation of such products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 29/04/2005</p>	<p>The Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Amendment Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/21/EC of 7 March 2005 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 72/306/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2003/94/EC of 8 October 2003 laying down the principles and guidelines of good manufacturing practice in respect of medicinal products for human use and investigational medicinal products for human use (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Medicines (Standard Provisions for Licences and Certificates) Amendment Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2003/40/EC of 16 May 2003 establishing the list, concentration limits and labelling requirements for the constituents of natural mineral waters and the conditions for using ozone-enriched air for the treatment of natural mineral waters and spring waters</p>	<p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2002/77/EC of 16 September 2002 on competition in the markets for electronic communications networks and services (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/53/EC of 13 June 2002 on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species. Consolidated version: 02002L0053-20040418</p>	<p>The Seeds (National Lists of Varieties) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/55/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of vegetable seed. Consolidated version: 28/08/2013</p>	<p>The Seed Marketing Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Seed Marketing (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002 on the marketing of seed potatoes. Consolidated version: 18/06/2014</p>	<p>The Seed Potatoes Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Seed Potatoes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Scotland) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (England) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Seed Potatoes (Wales) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2002/40/EC of 8 May 2002 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household electric ovens</p>	<p>The Energy Information (Household Electric Ovens) Regulations 2003</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
(Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/01/2015	
Council Directive 2001/112/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit juices and certain similar products intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 05/10/2014	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Scotland) Regulations 2003 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England) Regulations 2003 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Wales) Regulations 2003 Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
Council Directive 2001/110/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to honey. Consolidated version: 23/06/2014	The Honey (Wales) Regulations 2003 The Honey (England) Regulations 2003 The Honey (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Honey Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Honey (England) Regulations 2015 The Honey (Wales) Regulations 2015
Council Directive 2001/113/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to fruit jams, jellies and marmalades and sweetened chestnut purée intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 18/11/2013	The Jam and Similar Products (Wales) Regulations 2004 The Jam and Similar Products (Scotland) Regulations 2004 The Jam and Similar Products (England) Regulations 2003 Jam and Similar Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
Council Directive 2001/111/EC of 20 December 2001 relating to certain sugars intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 18/11/2013	The Specified Sugar Products (Wales) Regulations 2003 The Specified Sugar Products (England) Regulations 2003 The Specified Sugar Products (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Specified Sugar Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
Commission Directive 2001/92/EC of 30 October 2001 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 92/22/EEC on safety glazing and glazing materials on motor vehicles and their trailers and Council Directive 70/156/EEC relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2002
Commission Directive 2000/3/EC of 22 February 2000 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/541/EEC relating to safety belts and restraint	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2002

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>systems of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 16/03/2000</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2000/2/EC of 14 January 2000 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 75/322/EEC relating to the suppression of radio interference produced by spark-ignition engines fitted to wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors and Council Directive 74/150/EEC relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 15/02/2000</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Commission Directive 1999/40/EC of 6 May 1999 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 79/622/EEC relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Commission Directive 1999/24/EC of 9 April 1999 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 93/32/EEC on passenger hand-holds on two-wheel motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Cycles Etc. (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 1999/21/EC of 25 March 1999 on dietary foods for special medical purposes (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Medical Food (England) Regulations 2000 The Medical Food (Wales) Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Commission Directive 1999/7/EC of 26 January 1999 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/311/EEC relating to the steering equipment for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 98/28/EC of 29 April 1998 granting a derogation from certain provisions of Directive 93/43/EEC on the hygiene of foodstuffs as regards the transport by sea of bulk raw sugar (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Food Safety (General Food Hygiene) (Amendment) Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Commission Directive 98/14/EC of 6 February 1998 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 14/04/1998</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Commission Directive 98/12/EC of 27 January 1998 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 71/320/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 07/04/1998	The Road Vehicles (Brake Linings Safety) Regulations 1999 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001
Commission Directive 97/39/EC of 24 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 75/443/EEC of 26 June 1975 relating to the reverse and speedometer equipment of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 25/07/1997	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/31/EC of 11 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/760/EEC relating to the rear registration plate lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/30/EC of 11 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/758/EEC relating to the end-outline marker lamps, front position (side) lamps, rear position (side) lamps and stop lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/07/1997	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/28/EC of 11 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/756/EEC relating to the installation of lighting and light- signalling devices on motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/29/EC of 11 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/757/EEC relating to retro-reflectors for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/32/EC of 11 June 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/539/EEC relating to reversing lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance)	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998
Commission Directive 97/19/EC of 18 April 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/221/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to liquid fuel tanks and rear underrun protection of motor vehicles and their trailers (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 06/05/1997	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Commission Directive 97/21/EC of 18 April 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 80/1269/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the engine power of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998</p>
<p>Commission Directive 97/20/EC of 18 April 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 72/306/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/60/EC of 19 September 1996 implementing Council Directive 92/75/EEC with regard to energy labelling of household combined washer-driers. Consolidated version: 01/01/2007</p>	<p>The Energy Information (Combined Washer-driers) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/64/EC of 2 October 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/389/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to motor vehicle towing devices (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Council Directive 96/53/EC of 25 July 1996 laying down for certain road vehicles circulating within the Community the maximum authorized dimensions in national and international traffic and the maximum authorized weights in international traffic. Consolidated version: 26/05/2015</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1998</p> <p>Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Seventh Commission Directive 96/45/EC of 2 July 1996 relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1996</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/38/EC of 17 June 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/115/EEC relating to anchorages for motor vehicle safety belts (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 15/08/1996</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Public Service Vehicles (Conditions of Fitness, Equipment, Use and Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2001</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Commission Directive 96/37/EC of 17 June 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 74/408/EEC relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (strength of seats and of their anchorages) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 14/08/1996</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/36/EC of 17 June 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/541/EEC relating to safety belts and restraint systems of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/20/EC of 27 March 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/05/1996</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 96/8/EC of 26 February 1996 on foods intended for use in energy-restricted diets for weight reduction (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/06/2007</p>	<p>The Foods Intended for Use in Energy Restricted Diets for Weight Reduction Regulations 1997</p> <p>Foods Intended for Use in Energy Restricted Diets for Weight Reduction Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 95/56/EC, Euratom of 8 November 1995 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 74/61/EEC relating to devices to prevent the unauthorized use of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 19/12/1995</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
<p>Commission Directive 95/54/EC of 31 October 1995 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 72/245/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the suppression of radio interference produced by spark-ignition engines fitted to motor vehicles and amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2002
Commission Directive 95/48/EC of 20 September 1995 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 92/21/EEC relating to the masses and dimensions of motor vehicles of category M1. Consolidated version: 20/10/1995	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997
Sixth Commission Directive 95/32/EC of 7 July 1995 relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1996
Commission Directive 94/78/EC of 21 December 1994 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 78/549/EEC, as regards the wheel guards of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 20/01/1995	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1995
Commission Directive 94/68/EC of 16 December 1994 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 78/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the windscreen wiper and washer systems of motor vehicles	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1995
Commission Directive 93/86/EEC of 4 October 1993 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 91/157/EEC on batteries and accumulators containing certain dangerous substances	<p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Containing Dangerous Substances) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Containing Dangerous Substances) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Transfrontier Shipment of Waste Regulations 1995, Second Supplement to the Gibraltar Gazette Number 2848 of 15/06/1995</p> <p>The Public Health (Air Quality Standards) Rules 1995, Second Supplement to the Gibraltar Gazette Number 2860 of 10/08/1995 – Repealed by Public Health (Air Quality) (Ozone) Rules 2004</p> <p>The Public Health (Waste) Regulations 1995. See Public Health Act, as amended [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Nature Protection Act 1991 (Regulations 1995) [Gibraltar]</p>
Fifth Commission Directive 93/73/EEC of 9 September 1993 on the methods of analysis necessary for checking composition of cosmetic products	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1994

Directive	UK implementing measure
Council Directive 93/42/EEC of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices. Consolidated version: 11/10/2007	<p>The Medical Devices Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Medicines for Human Use and Medical Devices (Fees and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Medical Devices Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Consequential Amendments—Medicines) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Consultation Requirements) (Fees) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Cross-border Healthcare Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Control of Asbestos Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
Commission Directive 93/45/EEC of 17 June 1993 concerning the manufacture of nectars without the addition of sugars or honey	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England, Wales and Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1995
Commission Directive 93/11/EEC of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of the N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers. Consolidated version: 24/03/1993	The N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable Substances in Elastomer or Rubber Teats and Dummies (Safety) Regulations 1995
Council Directive 92/97/EEC of 10 November 1992 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
Council Directive 92/42/EEC of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels. Consolidated version: 26/09/2013	<p>The Boiler (Efficiency) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Boiler (Efficiency) (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>Electricity (High-Efficiency Cogeneration) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 92/23/EEC of 31 March 1992 relating to tyres for motor vehicles and their trailers and to their fitting. Consolidated version: 01/01/2006	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Motor Vehicles Tyres (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 7) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Motor Vehicle Tyres (Safety) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/6/EEC of 10 February 1992 on the installation and use of speed limitation devices for certain categories of motor vehicles in the Community. Consolidated version: 04/12/2002</p>	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 1) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/477/EEC of 18 June 1991 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons. Consolidated version: 01991L0477-20080728.</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2008/51/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 21st May 2008 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons</p>	<p>The Firearms (Northern Ireland) Order 1981</p> <p>The Firearms Acts (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>Firearms (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Firearms Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/368/EEC of 20 June 1991 amending Directive 89/392/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery</p>	<p>The Supply of Machinery (Safety) Regulations 1992</p>
<p>Council Directive 91/287/EEC of 3 June 1991 on the frequency band to be designated for the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) into the Community</p>	<p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Radio Spectrum) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]. See Gibraltar Regulatory Authority website</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/385/EEC of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices. Consolidated version: 11/10/2007</p>	<p>The Medical Devices Regulations 2002</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
Council Directive 90/314/EEC of 13 June 1990 on package travel, package holidays and package tours	<p>The Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Package Travel, Package Holidays and Package Tours Regulations 1992</p> <p>Package travel, package holidays and package tours Act 1994 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 89/686/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to personal protective equipment. Consolidated version: 01/01/2013	<p>The Personal Protective Equipment (EC Directive) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Personal Protective Equipment (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Control of Asbestos Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
Council Directive 89/530/EEC of 18 September 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the trace elements boron, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum and zinc contained in fertilizers. Consolidated version: 26/12/1997	<p>The Fertilisers Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Fertilisers Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Fertilisers (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p>
Commission Directive 89/517/EEC of 1 August 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/761/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to motor-vehicle headlamps which function as main-beam and/or dipped-beam headlamps and to incandescent electric filament lamps for such headlamps	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 1989
Commission Directive 89/518/EEC of 1 August 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to rear fog lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 1989
Commission Directive 89/516/EEC of 1 August 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/758/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the end-outline marker lamps, front position (side) lamps, rear position (side) lamps and stop lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 1989
Council Directive 89/459/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the tread depth of tyres of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Vehicles (Construction, Equipment and Maintenance) Regulations 1996 [Gibraltar]</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Council Directive 89/284/EEC of 13 April 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulphur content of fertilizers. Consolidated version: 26/12/1997</p>	<p>The Fertilisers Regulations 1991 The Fertilisers Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992 The Fertilisers (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p>
<p>Commission Directive 89/278/EEC of 28 March 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/756/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p>
<p>Commission Directive 89/277/EEC of 28 March 1989 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/759/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to direction indicator lamps for motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption. Consolidated version: 01989L0108-20130701</p>	<p>The Quick-frozen Foodstuffs Regulations 1990 The Quick-Frozen Food Stuffs Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990 The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations 1986 The Quick-frozen Foodstuffs (England) Regulations 2007 The Quick-frozen Foodstuffs (Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 88/413/EEC of 22 June 1988 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 79/622/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing)</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988 The Agriculture (Tractor Cabs) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>
<p>Commission Directive 88/321/EEC of 16 May 1988 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 71/127/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the rear-view mirrors of motor vehicles</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1988 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p>
<p>Commission Directive 88/194/EEC of 24 March 1988 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 71/320/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 1990</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations 1995</p> <p>he Road Vehicles (Brake Linings Safety) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Commission Directive 88/195/EEC of 24 March 1988 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 80/1269/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the engine power of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 01988L0195-19880330</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1990</p>
<p>First Commission Directive 87/524/EEC of 6 October 1987 laying down Community methods of sampling for chemical analysis for the monitoring of preserved milk products</p>	<p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Condensed Milk and Dried Milk (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/358/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health or safety of consumers. Consolidated version: 29/06/1987</p>	<p>The Food Imitations (Safety) Regulations 1989</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/372/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the frequency bands to be reserved for the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community. Consolidated version: 09/11/2009</p>	<p>Gibraltar Frequency Allocation Table</p> <p>Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949</p> <p>Telecommunication Ordinance 2000 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Wireless Telegraphy Act 2006 (Directions to OFCOM) Order 2010</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/217/EEC of 19 March 1987 on the prevention and reduction of environmental pollution by asbestos. Consolidated version: 05/06/2003</p>	<p>The Trade Effluents (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos in the Air Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Alkali, & c. Works Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Packages etc.) Regulations 1992</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Road Tankers and Tank Containers) Regulations 1992
	The Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988
	The Pollution Control (Special Waste) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1981
	Direction to the National Rivers Authority under Section 5 of the Water Resources Act 1991 and Relating to Council Directives on Discharges of Dangerous Substances 1993
	The Trade Effluent (Asbestos) (Scotland) Regulations 1993
	Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978
	The Waste Collection and Disposal Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992
	Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Road Tankers and Tank Containers) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992
	The Asbestos (Prohibitions) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993
	The Control of Asbestos at Work (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993
	The Control of Pollution (Licensing of Waste Disposal) (Scotland) Regulations 1977
	The Health and Safety (Emissions into the Atmosphere) Regulations 1983
	The Health and Safety (Emissions into the Atmosphere) (Amendment) Regulations 1989
	The Trade Effluents (Prescribed Processes and Substances) (Amendment) Regulations 1990
	The Environmental Protection (Amendment of Regulations) Regulations 1991
	The Controlled Waste Regulations 1992
	The Road Traffic (Training of Drivers of Vehicles Carrying Dangerous Goods) Regulations 1992
	The Control of Asbestos at Work (Amendment) Regulations 1992
	The Environmental Protection Act 1990, Part 1 (Secretary of State's Guidance - Asbestos Processes)
	The Control of Asbestos in Water Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Control of Asbestos in Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>Circular 7/89 (Department of Environment) and Circular 16/89 (Welsh Office) Water and Environment, 30/03/1989</p> <p>Direction by the Department of the Environment (for Wales), concerning Prevention and Reduction of Environmental Pollution by Asbestos</p> <p>Direction by the Department of the Environment (for Scotland), concerning Prevention and Reduction of Environmental Pollution by Asbestos The Edinburgh Gazette 09/08/1996</p> <p>Factories Act 1956 Regulations 1997</p> <p>See also: Secretary of State's Guidance Asbestos Processes</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/54/EEC of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products</p>	<p>The Semiconductor Products (Protection of Topography) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Design Right (Semiconductor Topographies) Regulations 1989</p> <p>Factories Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Factories Ordinance (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>First Commission Directive 86/424/EEC of 15 July 1986 laying down methods of sampling for chemical analysis of edible caseins and caseinates</p>	<p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p>
<p>Commission Directive 85/647/EEC of 23 December 1985 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 71/320/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p>
<p>Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Consolidated version: 01985L0572-20121231</p>	<p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (England) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Wales) Regulations 2009</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
First Commission Directive 85/503/EEC of 25 October 1985 on methods of analysis for edible caseins and caseinates	<p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Caseins and Caseinates (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p>
Fourth Commission Directive 85/490/EEC of 11 October 1985 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1987
Council Directive 84/568/EEC of 27 November 1984 concerning the reciprocal obligations of export credit insurance organizations of the Member States acting on behalf of the State or with its support, or of public departments acting in place of such organizations, in the case of joint guarantees for a contract involving one or more subcontracts in one or more Member States of the European Communities	0
Council Directive 84/500/EEC of 15 October 1984 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to ceramic articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Consolidated version: 20/05/2005	<p>The Ceramic Ware (Safety) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (England) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
Commission Directive 84/449/EEC of 25 April 1984 adapting to technical progress for the sixth time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous substances	<p>Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974</p> <p>The Notification of New Substances (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p>
Directive 2014/27/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 amending Council Directives 92/58/EEC, 92/85/EEC, 94/33/EC, 98/24/EC and Directive 2004/37/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council in order to align them to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures	<p>The Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals (Amendments to Secondary Legislation) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>Health and Safety (Substances and Mixtures) Regulations 2015</p>
Council Directive 84/424/EEC of 3 September 1984 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984

Directive	UK implementing measure
permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p>
Commission Directive 84/372/EEC of 3 July 1984 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984</p>
Third Commission Directive 83/514/EEC of 27 September 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1984
Commission Directive 82/953/EEC of 15 December 1982 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 79/622/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing)	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Agriculture (Tractor Cabs) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>
Council Directive 82/711/EEC of 18 October 1982 laying down the basic rules necessary for testing migration of the constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Consolidated version: 01/09/1997	<p>The Plastic Materials and Articles in Contact with Food Regulations 1992.</p> <p>See implementation of Council Directive 85/572/EEC, above</p>
Commission Directive 82/621/EEC of 1 July 1982 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/891/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrical energy meters	<p>The Measuring Instruments (EC Requirements) (Electrical Energy Meters) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Measuring Instruments (EC Requirements) (Electrical Energy Meters) (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p>
Second Commission Directive 82/434/EEC of 14 May 1982 on the approximation of the Laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products. Consolidated version: 10/04/1990	The Cosmetic Products (Amendment) Regulations 1983

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Commission Directive 82/318/EEC of 2 April 1982 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/115/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to anchorages for motor-vehicle safety belts</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Public Service Vehicles (Conditions of Fitness, Equipment, Use and Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p>
<p>Commission Directive 82/319/EEC of 2 April 1982 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 77/541/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to safety belts and restraint systems of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 20/04/1982</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Tests) (Amendment) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 6) Regulations 1998</p>
<p>Commission Directive 82/244/EEC of 17 March 1982 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/756/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on motor vehicles and their trailers</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1989</p>
<p>First Commission Directive 80/1335/EEC of 22 December 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products. Consolidated version: 13/02/1987</p>	<p>The Cosmetic Products (Amendment) Regulations 1983</p>
<p>Council Directive 80/181/EEC of 20 December 1979 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to units of measurement and on the repeal of Directive 71/354/EEC. Consolidated version: 27/05/2009</p>	<p>The Units of Measurement Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Units of Measurement (No.2) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Public Service Vehicles (Conditions of Fitness, Equipment, Use and Certification) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Road Traffic Acts 1960 and 1972, Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967, and Transport Act 1968 (Metrication) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Road Traffic Acts 1960 and 1972, and Road Traffic Regulation Act 1967 (Metrication) (No.2) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Metrication) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1982</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	The Units of Measurement Regulations 1986
	The Mining Industry Act 1926 (Metrication) Regulations 1991
	The Value Added Tax (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 1991
	The Gas (Metrication) Regulations 1992
	The Northern Ireland (Prescribed Area) (Amendment) Regulations 1992
	The Pipe-lines (Metrication) Regulations 1992
	The Gas (Metrication) Regulations 1992
	The Quarries (Metrication) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992
	The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Metrication etc.) Regulations 1992
	The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992
	The Food Safety (Amendment) (Metrication) Regulations 1992
	The Sea Fisheries (Shellfish) (Metrication) Regulations 1993. S.I. of 1993
	The Weights and Measures (Metrication Amendments) Regulations 1994
	The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods and Quantity Marking and Abbreviations of Units) (Amendment) Regulations 1994
	The Price Marking (Amendment) Order 1994
	The Weights and Measures Act 1985 (Metrication) (Amendment) Order 1994
	The Units of Measurement Regulations 1994
	The Weights and Measures (Metrication) (Miscellaneous Goods) (Amendment) Order 1994
	The Units of Measurement Regulations 1995
	Units of Measurement Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
	The Weights and Measures (Metrication) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995
	The Weights and Measures (Metrication Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
	The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods and Quantity Marking and Abbreviations of Units) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Weights and Measures (Metrication) (Miscellaneous Goods) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Price Marking (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Welfare Food Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>First Commission Directive 79/796/EEC of 26 July 1979 laying down Community methods of analysis for testing certain sugars intended for human consumption</p>	<p>The Specified Sugar Products (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p>
<p>Commission Directive 79/489/EEC of 18 April 1979 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 71/320/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers. Consolidated version: 24/04/1979</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Brake Linings Safety) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Commission Directive 79/490/EEC of 18 April 1979 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/221/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the liquid fuel tanks and rear underrun protection of motor vehicles and their trailers. Consolidated version: 28/04/1981</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1980</p>
<p>Commission Directive 79/488/EEC of 18 April 1979 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 74/483/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the external projections of motor vehicles</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1980</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Commission Directive 78/507/EEC of 19 May 1978 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 76/114/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to statutory plates and inscriptions for motor vehicles and their trailers, and their location and method of attachment</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p>
<p>Commission Directive 78/632/EEC of 19 May 1978 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 74/60/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the interior fittings of motor vehicles (interior parts of the passenger compartment other than the interior rear-view mirrors, layout of controls, the roof or opening roof, the backrest and rear part of the seats)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p>
<p>Council Directive 78/142/EEC of 30 January 1978 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles which contain vinyl chloride monomer and are intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Consolidated version: 01/02/1978</p>	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (England) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 76/211/EEC of 20 January 1976 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making-up by weight or by volume of certain prepackaged products. Consolidated version: 11/04/2009</p>	<p>Weights and Measures Act 1979</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations 1979</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Weights and Measures (Packaged Goods) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 75/524/EEC of 25 July 1975 adapting to technical progress Council Directive No 71/320/EEC of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers. Consolidated version: 24/04/1979</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Public Service Vehicles (Conditions of Fitness, Equipment, Use and Certification) Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Council Directive 75/324/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers. Consolidated version: 09/04/2013 .</p> <p>Amended by Commission directive 2013/10/EU.</p>	<p>The Aerosol Dispensers (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1977</p> <p>The Aerosol Dispensers (EEC Requirements)(Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Aerosol Dispensers Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Aerosol Dispensers (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Council Directive 75/323/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the power connection fitted on wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors for lighting and light-signalling devices on tools, machinery or trailers intended for agriculture or forestry</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1979</p>
<p>Council Directive 75/107/EEC of 19 December 1974 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to bottles used as measuring containers</p>	<p>The Measuring Container Bottles (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1977</p>
<p>Commission Directive 74/132/EEC of 11 February 1974 adapting to technical progress the Council Directive of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and of their trailers. Consolidated version: 24/04/1979</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Brake Linings Safety) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 4) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Council Directive 73/361/EEC of 19 November 1973 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the certification and marking of wire-ropes, chains and hooks. Consolidated version: 05/06/2003</p>	<p>Administrative Guidance of April 1986, Health and Safety Executive No. SPDA/65/102/81 of April 1986</p>
<p>Commission Directive 73/350/EEC of 7 November 1973 adapting to technical progress the Council Directive of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p>

Directive	UK implementing measure
permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles	The Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1988
Council Directive 72/221/EEC of 6 June 1972 concerning coordinated annual surveys of industrial activity	0
Council Directive 71/347/EEC of 12 October 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measuring of the standard mass per storage volume of grain. Consolidated version: 01/12/2015	The Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1980 The Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1988
Council Directive 71/317/EEC of 26 July 1971 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to 5 to 50 kilogramme medium accuracy rectangular bar weights and 1 to 10 kilogramme medium accuracy cylindrical weights. Consolidated version: 30/07/1971	The Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1980 The Measuring Instruments (EEC Requirements) Regulations 1988
Council Directive 70/157/EEC of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 1978 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1984 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1986 The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1986 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 1989 The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993

Directive	UK implementing measure
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993 The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997
Council Directive 69/493/EEC of 15 December 1969 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to crystal glass. Consolidated version: 01/01/2007	Crystal Glass (Descriptions) Regulations 1973
Council Directive 64/475/EEC of 30 July 1964 concerning co-ordinated annual surveys of investment in industry	0
EEC: Council Directive on the approximation of the rules of the Member States concerning the colouring matters authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption	The Colouring Matter in Food Regulations 1973

3.14 Regional policy and coordination of structural instruments (2)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 2009/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on statistical returns in respect of carriage of goods and passengers by sea (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/01/2012	0
Council Directive 96/16/EC of 19 March 1996 on statistical surveys of milk and milk products. All consolidated versions: 10/01/2014	0

3.15 Environment, consumers and health protection (141)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive (EU) 2016/802 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 relating to a reduction in the sulphur content of certain liquid fuels	0

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive (EU) 2015/2193 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on the limitation of emissions of certain pollutants into the air from medium combustion plants (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Transposition by 19 December 2017</p>
<p>Directive 2014/94/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the deployment of alternative fuels infrastructure Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 17/11/2014</p>	<p>Environment (Deployment of Alternative Fuels Infrastructure) Regulations 2016 (See HMG Consultation on transposition and Triage assessment)</p> <p>Environment (Deployment of Alternative Fuels Infrastructure) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2014/89/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 establishing a framework for maritime spatial planning. Consolidated version: 02014L0089-20140917</p>	<p>Environment (Spatial Planning) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning the manufacture, presentation and sale of tobacco and related products and repealing Directive 2001/37/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 06/01/2015</p>	<p>The Tobacco and Related Products Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Electronic Cigarettes etc. (Fees) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Standardised Packaging of Tobacco Products Regulations 2015</p> <p>Tobacco products directive regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Tobacco and Related Products Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Tobacco and Related Products (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2014/17/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 February 2014 on credit agreements for consumers relating to residential immovable property and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2013/36/EU and Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010 Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 28/02/2014</p>	<p>Financial Services and Markets Act 2000</p> <p>Financial Services Act 2010</p> <p>Financial Services Act 2012</p> <p>The Mortgage Credit Directive (Amendment) Order 2015</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2015</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>Financial Services (Investment and Fiduciary Services) Act Interpretation and General Clauses Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Mortgage Credit) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Mortgage Credit Directive Order 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Mortgage Credit Directive (Amendment) Order 2015</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Disclosure of Confidential Information) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Directive 2013/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on safety of offshore oil and gas operations and amending Directive 2004/35/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 18/07/2013</p>	<p>The Offshore Petroleum Licensing (Offshore Safety Directive) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Oil Pollution Preparedness, Response and Co-operation Convention) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Offshore Safety Directive) (Safety Case etc.) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (England) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Energy Efficiency Directive) (England and Wales) Order 2015</p> <p>Environment (Offshore Oil and Gas) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Offshore Installations (Offshore Safety Directive) (Safety Case etc.) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2013/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of pyrotechnic articles (recast) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 29/06/2013</p>	<p>The Pyrotechnic Articles (Safety) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Pyrotechnic Articles (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2013/11/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2013 on alternative dispute resolution for consumer disputes and amending Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 and Directive 2009/22/EC (Directive on consumer ADR). Consolidated version: 18/06/2013</p>	<p>The Alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes (Competent Authorities and Information) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Alternative Dispute Resolution for Consumer Disputes (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015</p> <p>Consumer (alternative dispute resolution) regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2012/46/EU of 6 December 2012 amending Directive 97/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures against the emission of gaseous and particulate pollutants from internal combustion engines to be installed in non-road mobile machinery Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Non-Road Mobile Machinery (Emission of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Implicitly repealed by EU Regulation 2016/1628</p>	
<p>Directive 2011/87/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 November 2011 amending Directive 2000/25/EC as regards the application of emission stages for narrow-track tractors Text with EEA relevance. Amended Directive 2000/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2000 on action to be taken against the emission of gaseous and particulate pollutants by engines intended to power agricultural or forestry tractors and amending Council Directive 74/150/EEC</p>	<p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors (Emission of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants) and Tractor etc (EC Type-Approval)(Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Agricultural or Forestry Tractors (Emission of Gaseous and Particulate Pollutants) and Tractor etc (EC Type-Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2012/39/EU of 26 November 2012 amending Directive 2006/17/EC as regards certain technical requirements for the testing of human tissues and cells Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Public Health (Human Tissues and Cells) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Human Tissue (Quality and Safety for Human Application) (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Human Fertilisation and Embryology (Quality and Safety) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2012/18/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances, amending and subsequently repealing Council Directive 96/82/EC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 24/07/2012</p>	<p>The Heavy Fuel Oil (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2014</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Control of Major Accident Hazards (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Wales) (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>Control of Major Accident Hazard (Seveso III) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Control of Major Accident Hazards (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Wales) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Planning (Hazardous Substances) (No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2012/19/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 July 2012 on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version:24/07/2012</p>	<p>The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment and Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (Charges) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2013</p> <p>Environment Act 2005 Environment (Waste) (Amendment) regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>BIS Guidance Notes on WEEE Regulations, 2013</p> <p>The Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2011/91/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on</p>	<p>0</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs Text with EEA relevance	
<p>Directive 2011/92/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment Text with EEA relevance.</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2014/52/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 amending Directive 2011/92/EU on the assessment of the effects of certain public and private projects on the environment Text with EEA relevance.</p> <p>Consolidated version: 15/05/2014</p>	<p>Town Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2000 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Marine Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2011/83/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on consumer rights, amending Council Directive 93/13/EEC and Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive 85/577/EEC and Directive 97/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 22/11/2011</p>	<p>The Consumer Contracts (Information, Cancellation and Additional Charges) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Consumer Rights (Payment Surcharges) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Contract and Tort Act (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair Trading) Act 2008 (Amendment) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Consumer Rights on Contract Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Consumer Rights Act 2015</p> <p>The Enterprise Act 2002 (Part 8 Domestic Infringements) Order 2013</p> <p>The Enterprise Act 2002 (Part 8 EU Infringements) Order 2014</p> <p>The Enterprise Act 2002 (Part 8 Community Infringements and Specified UK Laws) (Amendment) Order 2015</p> <p>The Consumer Contracts (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 15/07/2016</p>	<p>The Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2011/24/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 on the application of patients' rights in cross-border healthcare. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Functions of Health and Social Service Boards (No. 1)(Amendment) Direction (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>Directions to the Regional Health and Social Care Board concerning the implementation of pilot</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>schemes (personal dental services) (general dental services) 2014</p> <p>Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972</p> <p>National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978</p> <p>Medical Act 1983</p> <p>Dentists Act 1984</p> <p>Opticians Act 1989</p> <p>Osteopaths Act 1993</p> <p>Chiropractors Act 1994</p> <p>Rules of the Court of Session - Court Rules for Judicial Review</p> <p>Care Standards Act 2000</p> <p>The Health and Personal Social Services (Quality, Improvement and Regulation) (Northern Ireland) Order 2003</p> <p>Health and Social Care (Community Health and Standards) Act 2003</p> <p>The Independent Health Care Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Pharmacy Order 2010</p> <p>Doing Well, Doing Better: Standards for Health Services in Wales</p> <p>Equality Act 2010</p> <p>The National Health Service (Reimbursement of the Cost of EEA Treatment) (Wales) Directions 2010</p> <p>Patient Rights (Scotland) Act 2011</p> <p>National Minimum Standards for Independent Health Care Services in Wales</p> <p>Health and Social Care Act 2012</p> <p>The National Health Service (Cross-Border Healthcare) Regulations 2013 + Explanatory memorandum</p> <p>The National Health Service (Cross-Border Health Care) (Scotland) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Chief Executive Letter (CEL (2013)) of 24 October 2013</p> <p>Transposition table - England and Wales</p> <p>Cross Border Healthcare and Patient Mobility in</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Europe (List of Services Subject to Prior Authorisation for England, Annex A)
	Cross Border Healthcare and Patient Mobility in Europe (National Contact Point for England - p.12)
	National Contact Point for Wales
	Transposition Table for Scotland
	National Contact Point for Scotland
	National Health Service (Cross-Border Healthcare) (Wales) Directions 2013
	National Health Service (Reimbursement of the Cost of EEA Treatment) (Wales) (Amendment) Directions 2013
	Cross-border Healthcare Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
	National Contact Point for Gibraltar
	Cross Border Healthcare and Patient Mobility in Europe
	The Health Services (Cross-Border Health Care) Directions (Northern Ireland) 2013
	The Health Services (Cross-Border Health Care) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	General Dental Services (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	The Health and Personal Social Services (General Medical Services Contracts) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	Provision of Health Services to Persons not Ordinarily Resident (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	List of services subject to prior authorisation National Contact Point details for Northern Ireland
	Health Care Charges Determination (Northern Ireland) 2013
	Directions to the Regional Health and Social Care Board to vary a pilot scheme (personal dental services) 2014
	Health and Social Work Professions Order 2001
	The Nursing and Midwifery Order 2001
	The Health Care and Associated Professions (Indemnity Arrangements) Order 2014

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Health and Social Care Act 2008 (Regulated Activities) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The National Health Service and Public Health (Functions and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Healthcare Improvement Scotland (Requirements as to Independent Health Care Services) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Race Relations (Northern Ireland) Order 1997</p> <p>Pharmacy (Northern Ireland) Order 1976</p> <p>The Nursing Homes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Adult Placement Agencies Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Residential Care Homes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Consumer Protection from Unfair Trading Regulations 2008</p> <p>Health and Personal Social Services, General Dental Services Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Health and Personal Social Services (General Medical Services Contracts) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>The Pharmacy (1976 Order) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>Provision of Health Services to Persons Not Ordinarily Resident Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>Health Care Charges Determination (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Welsh Ambulance Services National Health Service Trust (Establishment) (Amendment) Order 2013</p> <p>The Human Medicines (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2010/75/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 on industrial emissions (integrated pollution prevention and control) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 06/01/2011</p>	<p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Industrial Emissions) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Scotland) Regulations 2012</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Pollution prevention and control regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Offshore Combustion Installations (Pollution Prevention and Control) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of the Industrial Emissions Directive) (Offshore) Order 2013</p> <p>The Carbon Capture Readiness (Electricity Generating Stations) Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Directive 2010/63/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 on the protection of animals used for scientific purposes Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 09/11/2010</p>	<p>The Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986 Amendment Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Directive 2010/45/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2010 on standards of quality and safety of human organs intended for transplantation. Consolidated version: 06/08/2010</p>	<p>The Quality and Safety of Organs Intended for Transplantation Regulations 2012</p> <p>Public Health (Human Tissues and Cells) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2010/31/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 2010 on the performance of buildings. Consolidated version: 08/07/2010</p>	<p>The Building (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Building (Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Building (Procedure) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Building (Forms) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2012
	Environment (Energy Performance of Buildings) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Scotland) Amendment (No. 3) Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) Regulations 2012
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) Regulations 2012
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2013
	The Building (Amendment) Regulations 2013
	2010/31/EU The Energy Performance of Buildings Transposition Table – supporting documents. Number: 201031; Publication date: 2013-12-06
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014
	The Energy Performance of Buildings Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014 - Amendment to Technical Booklets
	Improving the energy efficiency of our buildings, Department for Communities and Local Government, 2008
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2014
	Building (Scotland) Act 2003
	Display Energy Certificates: current regime and how it could be streamlined and improved
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015: the amended regulations to comply with Article 258 Reasoned Opinion 2014/4002
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2015

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	EU-Pilot 6469/14/ENER Raising issues concerning the completeness of report prepared by Gibraltar under Article 5(2) of Directive 2010/31/EU on the Energy Performance of Buildings (EPBD-Recast) - Annex 2, 2010/31; Publication date: 2015-12-11. Not available: see Gibraltar Government Energy performance of Buildings website .
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for England - Supporting Document See: Energy Performance of Buildings Certificates: notes and definitions
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Gibraltar- Supporting Documents. See Gibraltar Government Energy Performance of Buildings website .
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Northern Ireland - Supporting Documents Part 1 <i>2016-01-29</i>
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Northern Ireland - Supporting Documents Part 2. See NI Dept of Finance, Energy performance of buildings
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Wales - Response 2015-2126 Supporting Document, <i>2014, No 110(W.10)</i>
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for England - Supporting Document INFR 2015/2126, 2010 (2214)
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Scotland - Response INFR 2015-2126 Supporting Document Part 1 2012-2012 (208)
	Energy Performance of Building Regs for Scotland - Response 2015-2126 Supporting Document Part 2, 2015-2126
	The Building (Energy Performance of Buildings) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016
	Environment (energy performance of buildings) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]
	The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2016
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016
	The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2009/147/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the conservation of wild birds. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016 [Explanatory memorandum]</p> <p>The Building Regulations &c. (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2017</p>
<p>Directive 2009/148/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to asbestos at work (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Nature Protection Act 1991 (Amendment) Regulations 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Energy Act 2008 (Consequential Modifications) (Offshore Environmental Protection) Order 2010</p> <p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009</p> <p>Marine (Scotland) Act 2010</p> <p>Wildlife and Natural Environment Act (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc.) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc.) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>Marine Act (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2009/126/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on Stage II petrol vapour recovery during refuelling of motor vehicles at service stations. Amended by Commission Directive 2014/99/EU of 21 October 2014 amending, for the purposes of its adaptation to technical progress, Directive 2009/126/EC on Stage II petrol vapour recovery during refuelling of motor</p>	<p>0</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Control of Volatile Organic Compounds (Petrol Vapour Recovery) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Amendment No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
vehicles at service stations. Consolidated version: 12/11/2014	The Pollution Prevention and Control (Amendment No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011 Petroleum Rules Amendment 2012 [Gibraltar] The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016
Directive 2009/128/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing a framework for Community action to achieve the sustainable use of pesticides (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02009L0128-20140630	Environment (sustainable use of pesticides) regulations 2012 [Gibraltar] The Plant Protection Products (Sustainable Use) Regulations 2012
Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the safety of toys (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 21/07/2014	The Toys (Safety) Regulations 2011
Directive 2009/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the insurance of shipowners for maritime claims (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/05/2009	Gibraltar merchant shipping (insurance for maritime claims) regulations 2012 The Merchant Shipping (Compulsory Insurance of Shipowners for Maritime Claims) Regulations 2012
Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms (Recast) (Text with EEA relevance)	The Genetically Modified Organisms (Contained Use) Regulations 2014 The Genetically Modified Organisms (Contained Use) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015
Directive 2009/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on injunctions for the protection of consumers' interests (Codified version) Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 09/01/2016	0 Consumer (Alternative Dispute Resolution) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 05/10/2015	Gas Safety (Management) Regulations 1996 The Electricity (Connection Charges) Regulations 2002 The Electricity (Connection Charges) (Amendment) Regulations 2002 The Electricity (Guarantees of Origin of Electricity Produced from Renewable Energy Sources) Regulations 2003 Electricity (Guarantees of Origin of Electricity Produced from Renewable Energy Sources) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Electricity (Fuel Mix Disclosure) Regulations 2005

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Building (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006
	The Building (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2007
	Modification to all electricity supply Standard Licence Conditions
	The Renewable Transport Fuel Obligations Order 2007
	Gas Transporter Standard Licence Condition 4B Modification: see Ofgem website .
	The Energy Performance of Buildings (Certificates and Inspections) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
	SONI Limited - Licensing Scheme Transmission Licence. See SONI website .
	The Renewables Obligation Order 2009
	The Renewables Obligation Order (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Renewables Obligation (Scotland) Order 2009
	Northern Ireland plc Licensing Scheme Transmission Licence - Consolidated
	See Northern Ireland Utility Regulator
	The Biofuel (Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 2009
	See also Implementation of EPBD in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland: status in November 2010 and 2014 report
	The Feed-in Tariffs (Specified Maximum Capacity and Functions) Order 2010
	Transmission Licence Standard Conditions
	The Building Regulations 2010
	The Electricity (Guarantees of Origin of Electricity Produced from Renewable Energy Sources) (Amendment) Regulations 2010
	Electricity (Guarantees of Origin of Electricity Produced from Renewable Energy Sources) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	Transposition table for 2009/28/EC, 2010
	Standard Conditions of the Electricity Distribution Licence
	Modification to Gas Transporter Standard Licence Condition 9 Electricity (Guarantees of Origin of Electricity

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Produced from Renewable Energy Sources) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Promotion of the Use of Energy from Renewable Sources Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation (Scotland) Amendment Order 2011</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) Order 2011</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2011. See also Explanatory Memorandum to the Order.</p> <p>Environment (biofuels) (revocation) regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (promotion of energy produced from renewable sources) regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Renewable Transport Fuel Obligations (Amendment) Order 2011</p> <p>DfT: no further legislation needed (Response to: Targeted Consultation on Proposed Amendments to the Biofuel (Labelling) Regulations 2004)</p> <p>The Promotion of the Use of Energy from Renewable Sources (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) Order 2014</p> <p>The Renewables Obligation Order 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the geological storage of carbon dioxide and amending Council Directive 85/337/EEC, European Parliament and Council Directives 2000/60/EC, 2001/80/EC, 2004/35/EC, 2006/12/EC, 2008/1/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1013/2006 (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 17/02/2012</p>	<p>The Energy Act 2008 (Consequential Modifications) (Offshore Environmental Protection) Order 2010</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Licensing etc.) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Energy Act 2008 (Storage of Carbon Dioxide) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>Groundwater (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Termination of Licences) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Transposition Note regarding UK Transposition of EU Directive 2009/31/EC</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Access to Infrastructure) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Large Combustion Plants Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Pollution Prevention and Control Act 2001 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (Geological Storage of Carbon Dioxide) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environmental Liability (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Infrastructure Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Amendment of the Energy Act 2008 etc.) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Licensing etc.) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Inspections etc.) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Carbon Capture Readiness (Electricity Generating Stations) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Access to Infrastructure) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Storage of Carbon Dioxide (Licensing etc.) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2009/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles</p>	<p>The Cleaner Road Transport Vehicles (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
(Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 04/06/2009	Environment (promotion of clean and energy-efficient road transport vehicles) regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] The Cleaner Road Transport Vehicles Regulations 2011
Directive 2008/99/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on the protection of the environment through criminal law (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 26/12/2008	Mines and Quarries Act 1954 Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 Water Resources Act 1991 Noise Act 1996 Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act 2006 The Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Wales) Regulations 2002 The Hazardous Waste (Wales) Regulations 2005 The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2007 Environment (Waste) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 November 2008 on waste and repealing certain Directives (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 31/07/2015	The Waste Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011 The Waste (Scotland) Regulations 2011 The Waste Management Licensing (Scotland) Regulations 2011 The Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011 The Waste (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Wales) Regulations 2011 The Marine Licensing (Exempted Activities) Order 2011 Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] Waste (Incineration) Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar] The Waste (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2012 Safeguarding Scotland's Resources - Blueprint for a More Resource Efficient and Circular Economy The Waste and Emissions Trading Act 2003 (Amendment etc.) Regulations 2013 The Waste (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2014 The Waste (Recyclate Quality) (Scotland) Regulations 2015 The Hazardous Waste (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2015

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Waste (Meaning of Hazardous Waste and European Waste Catalogue) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Hazardous Waste (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Directives) (England and Wales) Order 2015</p> <p>The Marine Licensing (Exempted Activities) (Wales) (Amendment) Order 2016</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Waste Directive) (England and Wales) Order 2016</p> <p>The Waste (Meaning of Recovery) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Commission Directive (EU) 2015/1127 of 10 July 2015 amending Annex II to Directive 2008/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on waste and repealing certain Directives (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Waste (Meaning of Recovery) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Order 2015</p> <p>The Waste (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2016</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Waste (Meaning of Recovery) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Waste (Meaning of Recovery) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2008/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 concerning a Community procedure to improve the transparency of gas and electricity prices charged to industrial end-users (recast) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Directive 2008/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 establishing a framework for community action in the field of marine environmental policy (Marine Strategy Framework Directive) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 25/06/2008</p>	<p>Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009</p> <p>The Marine Strategy Regulations 2010</p> <p>Marine (Scotland) Act 2010</p> <p>Marine Strategy Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Marine Strategy (Amendment) regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on ambient air quality and cleaner air for Europe. Amended by Commission Directive (EU) 2015/1480 of 28 August 2015 amending several annexes to Directives 2004/107/EC and 2008/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the rules concerning reference methods, data validation and</p>	<p>The Air Quality Standards (Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Scotland) Regulations 2010 Environment (Air Quality Standards) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>location of sampling points for the assessment of ambient air quality (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 18/09/2015</p>	<p>Environment (Air Quality Standards) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Air Quality Standards (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2008/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2008 on credit agreements for consumers and repealing Council Directive 87/102/EEC. Consolidated version: 20/03/2014</p>	<p>The Consumer Credit (EU Directive) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Total Charge for Credit) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Agreements) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Advertisements) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Advertisements) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) (No.2) Order 2013</p> <p>Financial Services (Moneylending) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Consumer Credit) Act 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Office of Fair Trading, OFT 1107, Irresponsible Lending: OFT guidance for creditors, updated February 2011</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Consumer Credit) (Miscellaneous Provisions) (No. 2) Order 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market amending Directives 97/7/EC, 2002/65/EC, 2005/60/EC and 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive 97/5/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 07/12/2009</p>	<p>The Payment Services Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) (Amendment) (No.2) Order 2013</p> <p>Financial Services Ombudsman 2009/4, Payment Services (Financial Ombudsman Service Case Fees 2009/2010) Instrument 2009</p> <p>FSA 2009/14 Payment Services Instrument 2009</p> <p>FSA 2009/23 Fees (Payment Services) Instrument 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>FSA 2009/19 Perimeter Guidance (Payment Services Scope) Instrument 2009</p> <p>Financial Services (EEA) (Payment Services) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2007/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the assessment and management of flood risks (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 06/11/2007</p>	<p>Flood Risk Management (Scotland) Act 2009</p> <p>The Flood Risk Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Water Environment (Floods Directive) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Flood Risk (Cross Border Areas) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Environment (assessment and management of flood risks) regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Flood Risk Management (Flood Protection Schemes, Potentially Vulnerable Areas and Local Plan Districts) (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2006/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the regulation of the operation of aeroplanes covered by Part II, Chapter 3 , Volume 1 of Annex 16 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, second edition (1988) (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Directive 2006/114/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 concerning misleading and comparative advertising (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Business Protection from Misleading Marketing Regulations 2008</p> <p>Misleading and Comparative Advertising Act [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2006/118/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the protection of groundwater against pollution and deterioration. Consolidated version: 11/07/2014</p>	<p>Groundwater Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Groundwater (England and Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Water Environment (Groundwater and Priority Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Environment (Protection of Groundwater) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Water Environment (River Basin Management Planning: Further Provision) (Scotland) Regulations 2013</p> <p>Groundwater (Water Framework Directive)(Wales) Direction 2014</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Groundwater (Water Framework Directive) (England) Direction 2014</p> <p>The Groundwater (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014</p> <p>Environment (Protection of Groundwater) Regulations 2009 (Amendment) 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Scotland River Basin District (Standards) Directions 2014</p> <p>The Scotland River Basin District (Status) Directions 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2006/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators and repealing Directive 91/157/EEC (Text with EEA relevance).</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2013/56/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 November 2013 amending Directive 2006/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators as regards the placing on the market of portable batteries and accumulators containing cadmium intended for use in cordless power tools, and of button cells with low mercury content, and repealing Commission Decision 2009/603/EC Text with EEA relevance</p> <p>Consolidated version: 30/12/2013</p>	<p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Placing on the Market) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators (Charges) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators (Treatment and Disposal) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Waste Batteries (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Environment (waste) 2007 (amendment no.2) regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Pollution Prevention and Control Act 2001 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment No. 4) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment No. 5) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Landfill Act 2002 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Waste (Incineration) Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Waste Batteries and Accumulators (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2006/40/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 relating to emissions from air conditioning systems in motor vehicles and amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Placing on the Market) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <hr/> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Refilling of Air Conditioning Systems by Service Providers) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p>
<p>Directive 2006/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2006 on the management of waste from extractive industries and amending Directive 2004/35/EC - Statement by the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997</p> <p>Planning etc. (Scotland) Act 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Major Accident Off-Site Emergency Plan (Management of Waste from Extractive Industries) (England and Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Waste (Extractive Industries) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Management of Extractive Waste (Scotland) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Planning (Management of Waste from Extractive Industries) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment (Scotland) Regulations 1999</p> <p>Waste (Extractive Industries) Amendment Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Waste (England and Wales) Regulations 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Town and Country Planning Act 1990</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Development Management Procedure) (Scotland) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2012</p> <p>The Planning (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p> <p>Northern Ireland (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 2006</p> <p>The Planning (General Development) Order (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>Waste (Extractive Industries) Amendment Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2006/7/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 concerning the management of bathing water quality and repealing Directive 76/160/EEC. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Bathing Water Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Bathing Waters (Scotland) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Quality of Bathing Water Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p> <p>The Bathing Waters (Sampling and Analysis) (Scotland) Directions 2008</p> <p>Environment (Quality of Bathing Water) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Bathing Waters (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Quality of Bathing Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2013</p> <p>The Bathing Water Regulations 2013</p> <p>Environment (Quality of Bathing Water) Amendment Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Bathing Water (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Bathing Water (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2005/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on ship-source pollution and on the introduction of penalties for infringements. Consolidated version: 16/11/2009</p>	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Implementation of Ship-Source Pollution Directive) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (safety, etc) Act 1993 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Directive 2005/29/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2005 concerning unfair business-to-consumer commercial practices in the internal market and amending Council Directive 84/450/EEC, Directives 97/7/EC, 98/27/EC and 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EC) No 2006/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ('Unfair Commercial Practices Directive') (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 12/06/2005</p>	<p>Merchant Shipping (prevention of pollution from ships) Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <hr/> <p>Consumer Protection from Unfair Trading Regulations 2008</p> <p>Business Protection from Misleading Marketing Regulations 2008</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair Trading) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Consumer Protection (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>
<p>Directive 2004/107/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 relating to arsenic, cadmium, mercury, nickel and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air. Consolidated version: 18/09/2015</p>	<p>The Air Quality Standards Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Air Quality Standards (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>Environment (Air Quality Standards) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (Air Quality Standards) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle refinishing products and amending Directive 1999/13/EC. Consolidated version: 10/12/2010</p>	<p>The Volatile Organic Compounds in Paints, Varnishes and Vehicle Refinishing Products Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Volatile Organic Compounds in Paints, Varnishes and Vehicle Refinishing Products Regulations 2012</p> <p>Environment (Waste) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environment (Waste) (Amendment No.2) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/35/CE of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage. Consolidated version: 18/07/2013</p>	<p>Environmental Liability Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Environmental Liability (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Environmental Liability (Scotland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Environmental Liability Amendment Regulations 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on setting standards of quality and safety for the donation, procurement, testing, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>Human Tissue Act 2004</p> <p>Human Tissue (Scotland) Act 2006</p> <p>The Human Fertilisation and Embryology (Quality and Safety) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Human Tissue (Quality and Safety for Human Application) Regulations 2007</p> <p>Public Health (Human Tissues, Cells and Organs) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2004/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on the inspection and verification of good laboratory practice (GLP) (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Good Laboratory Practice (Codification Amendments Etc.) Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Directive 2004/10/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 February 2004 on the harmonisation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of the principles of good laboratory practice and the verification of their applications for tests on chemical substances (codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Good Laboratory Practice (Codification Amendments Etc.) Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 29/10/2015</p>	<p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Energy Act 2004 (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme (Amendment) (Charging Schemes) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme and National Emissions Inventory (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2014</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Emissions Performance Standard Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Carbon Accounting (2013–2017 Budgetary Period) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Climate Change Act 2008 (Credit Limit) Order 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2003/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 providing for public participation in respect of the drawing up of certain plans and programmes relating to the environment and amending with regard to public participation and access to justice Council Directives 85/337/EEC and 96/61/EC - Statement by the Commission. Consolidated version: 31/12/2016</p>	<p>The Air Quality Limit Values (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Air Quality Limit Values (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Air Quality Limit Values (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>The Air Quality Limit Values (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Pollution Prevention and Control (Public Participation)(England and Wales) Regulations 2005</p> <p>Public Health Ordinance, Public Health (Air Quality) (Ozone) (Amendment) Rules 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment (Land Drainage Improvement Works) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Protection of Water Against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Nitrate (Public Participation etc.) (Scotland) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes (Wales) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Development Plan) Regulations 1991</p> <p>Integrated Pollution Control and Air Pollution Control by Local Authorities</p> <p>Environment Act 1995</p> <p>The Planning (Control of Major-Accident Hazards) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Development Plan) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>Town and Country Planning Act 1990</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Planning and Compensation Act 1991</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Regional Planning) (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Local Development) (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Transitional Arrangements) (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 (Parts 1 and 2; Schedule 8)</p> <p>Environmental Protection Act 1990</p> <p>Environment Act 1995</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Structure and Local Plans) (Scotland) Regulations 1983</p> <p>Town and Country Planning (Scotland) Act 1997</p> <p>The Planning (Development Plans) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Planning (Development Plans) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1994</p> <p>Planning (Development Plans) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>The Planning (Northern Ireland) Order 1991 (Part III)</p> <p>The Planning (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Order 2003 (Part III)</p> <p>The Waste and Contaminated Land (Northern Ireland) Order 1997</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment (Uncultivated Land and Semi-natural Areas) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment for Decommissioning) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Amendment of Pollution Prevention and Control Act 2001 Amendment Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment no. 2) 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Protection of Water Against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Transport and Works (Applications and Objections Procedure) (England and Wales) Rules 2006
	The Pollution Prevention and Control (Public Participation etc.) (Scotland) Regulations 2005
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (England) (No.2) Regulations 2006
	Drainage (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Transport and Works (Assessment of Environmental Effects) Regulations 2006
	Environmental Impact Assessment (Uncultivated Land and Semi-Natural Areas) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Land Drainage Improvement Works) (Amendment) Regulations 2006
	The Pollution Prevention and Control (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Water Resources (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Water Resources (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2006
	The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2006
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Forestry) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2006
	The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2006
	The Nitrates Action Programme Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (Scotland) Regulations 2006
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006
	The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2006
	Environmental Impact Assessment (Forestry) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Fish Farming in Marine Waters) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2006
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Uncultivated Land and Semi-natural Areas) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Town Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) 2000 (Amendment) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]
	The Highways (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2007
	The Offshore Petroleum Production and Pipe-lines (Assessment of Environmental Effects) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Offshore Combustion Installations (Prevention and Control of Pollution) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural Habitats (Extraction of Minerals by Marine Dredging) (England and Northern Ireland) Regulations 2007
	Environmental Impact Assessment (Forestry) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Marine Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2007
	Town Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2000 [Gibraltar]
	The Transfrontier Shipment of Waste Regulations 2007
	Transport and Works (Scotland) Act 2007
	The Harbour Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Roads (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Electricity Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Pipe-line Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Gas Transporter Pipe-line Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2007

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural Habitats (Extraction of Minerals by Marine Dredging) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural Habitats (Extraction of Minerals by Marine Dredging) (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p> <p>The Offshore Electricity Development (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p> <p>The Electricity Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Town and Country Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Undetermined Reviews of Old Mineral Permissions) (Wales) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Harbour Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2009</p>
<p>Directive 2003/33/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the advertising and sponsorship of tobacco products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/06/2003</p>	<p>Tobacco Advertising and Promotion Act 2002</p> <p>Tobacco (Advertising and Sponsorship) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Tobacco Advertising and Promotion Act 2002 etc. (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Directive 2003/4/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on public access to environmental information and repealing Council Directive 90/313/EEC. Consolidated version: 14/02/2003</p>	<p>The Environmental Information Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Information (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Blood Safety and Quality (Fees Amendment) Regulations 2008</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Freedom of Access to Information on the Environment Regulations 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Freedom of Access to Information on the Environment Regulations Amendment 2014 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 setting standards of quality and safety for the collection, testing, processing, storage and distribution of human blood and blood components and amending Directive 2001/83/EC. Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>The Blood Safety and Quality Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency Trading Fund (Amendment) Order 2005</p> <p>The Blood Safety and Quality (Fees Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>Public Health (Blood Safety and Quality) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 September 2002 concerning the distance marketing of consumer financial services and amending Council Directive 90/619/EEC and Directives 97/7/EC and 98/27/EC. Consolidated version: 25/12/2007</p>	<p>Sale and Rentback Instrument 2010</p> <p>The Financial Services (Distance Marketing) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Consumer Credit (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2010</p> <p>FSA 2004/39, Distance Marketing Directive Instrument 2004</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair Trading) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Crime (Money Laundering and Proceeds) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 2002 concerning the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communications sector (Directive on privacy and electronic communications). Consolidated version: 19/12/2009</p>	<p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Directive Article 5.1: Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act 2000</p> <p>Directive Article 5.2: The Telecommunications (Lawful Business Practice) (Interception of Communications) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Communications (Personal Data and Privacy) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Monetary Penalty Notices and Consents for Interceptions) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Transposition note</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Privacy and Electronic Communications (EC Directive) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2002/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 10 June 2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/04/2015</p>	<p>The Food Supplements (England) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Food Supplements (Wales) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Food Supplements (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Food Supplements Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p>
<p>Directive 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2002 on financial collateral arrangements. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The Financial Collateral Arrangements (No.2) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Financial Collateral Arrangements (No. 2) Regulations 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Financial Markets and Insolvency (Settlement Finality and Financial Collateral Arrangements) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Financial Collateral Arrangements Act 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise - Declaration by the Commission in the Conciliation Committee on the Directive relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise. Consolidated version: 02/07/2015</p>	<p>The Environmental Noise (England) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Noise (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Noise Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Noise (Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Noise (Identification of Noise Sources) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Environmental Noise (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p> <p>Environmental (Assessment and Management of Noise) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2002/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on universal service and users' rights relating to electronic communications networks and services (Universal Service Directive). Consolidated version: 30/04/2016</p>	<p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Market Analysis) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Communications Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2003</p> <p>The Electronic Communications (Universal Service) Order 2003</p> <p>The Advanced Television Services Regulations 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Wireless Telegraphy (Limitation of Number of Licences) Order 2003</p> <p>Communications Act 2006 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Communications (Universal Service and Users' Rights) Regulations 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2001/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 on general product safety (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/01/2010</p>	<p>The General Product Safety Regulations 2005</p>
<p>Directive 2001/81/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2001 on national emission ceilings for certain atmospheric pollutants. Consolidated version: 31/12/2016</p>	<p>The National Emission Ceilings Regulations 2002</p> <p>Public Health (National Emission Ceilings) Rules 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2001/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2001 on the assessment of the effects of certain plans and programmes on the environment. Consolidated version: 21/07/2001</p>	<p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes (Scotland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes (Wales) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004</p> <p>Environment Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Environmental Assessment (Scotland) Act 2005</p>
<p>Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC - Commission Declaration. Consolidated version: 02/04/2015</p>	<p>Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Scotland) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Wales) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Genetically Modified Organisms (Deliberate Release) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Genetically Modified Organisms (Traceability and Labelling) (England) Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Directive 2000/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2000 on port reception facilities for ship-generated waste and cargo residues - Commission declaration. Consolidated version: 09/12/2015</p>	<p>Gibraltar Merchant Shipping (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2002 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping (Passenger Ships on Domestic Voyages) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p>
<p>Directive 2000/53/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 September 2000 on end-of life vehicles - Commission Statements. Consolidated version: 08/06/2016</p>	<p>The End-of-Life Vehicles Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Waste Management Licensing Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The End-of-Life Vehicles (Storage and Treatment) (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The End-of-Life Vehicles (Producer Responsibility) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The End-of-Life Vehicles Rules 2004 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The End-of-Life Vehicles (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The End-of-Life Vehicles (Producer Responsibility) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
<p>Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2000 establishing a framework for Community action in the field of water policy.</p> <p>Amended by Directive 2008/32/EC and Directive 2013/39/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council amending Directives 2000/60/EC and 2008/105/EC as regards priority substances in the field of water policy</p> <p>Consolidated version: 20/11/2014</p>	<p>Coast Protection Act 1949</p> <p>Lough Neagh and Lower Bann Drainage and Navigation Act (Northern Ireland) 1955</p> <p>Foyle Fisheries (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 1962</p> <p>Fisheries Act (Northern Ireland) 1966</p> <p>Harbours Act (Northern Ireland) 1970</p> <p>Lough Neagh Drainage (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 1970</p> <p>Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries Act 1975</p> <p>Food and Environment Protection Act 1985</p> <p>The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>Environmental Protection Act 1990</p> <p>The Control of Pollution (Silage, Slurry and Agricultural Fuel Oil) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Planning (Northern Ireland) Order 1991</p> <p>Land Drainage Act 1991</p> <p>Water Industry Act 1991</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Water Resources Act 1991
	The Urban Waste Water Treatment (England and Wales) Regulations 1994
	The Urban Waste Water Treatment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
	Environment Act 1995
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc.) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995
	The Surface Waters (Abstraction for Drinking Water) (Classification) Regulations 1996
	The Surface Waters (Abstraction for Drinking Water) (Classification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996
	Control of Pesticides (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997
	Plant Protection Products (Basic Conditions) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1997
	The Industrial Pollution Control (Northern Ireland) Order 1997
	The Waste and Contaminated Land (Northern Ireland) Order 1997
	The Groundwater Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1998
	The Planning (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1999
	The Water (Northern Ireland) Order 1999
	The Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations 1999
	Control of Major Accident Hazards Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000
	The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2000
	The Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) (England) Regulations 2001
	The Landfill (England and Wales) Regulations 2002
	The Anti-Pollution Works Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Pollution Prevention and Control Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Harbour Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Control of Pollution (Silage, Slurry and Agricultural Fuel Oil) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Water Act 2003
	The Waste Management Licensing Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Landfill Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Water Environment (Directive) (England and Wales) Regulations 2003
	The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (Northumbria River Basin District) Regulations 2003
	The Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003 (Designation of Scotland River Basin District) Order 2003
	The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (Solway Tweed River Basin District) Regulations 2004
	The Water Act 2003 (Commencement No. 1 and Transitional Provisions) Order 2004
	The Protection of Water Against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004
	Public Health (Water Framework) Rules 2004 [Gibraltar]
	The Water Environment (Register of Protected Areas) (Scotland) Regulations 2004
	The Water Resources (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005
	The Water Environment (Controlled Activities) (Scotland) Regulations 2005
	Plant Protection Products Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005
	Water Framework Directive (Groundwater Quality) Directions 2005
	Drainage (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	Water Abstraction and Impoundment (Licensing) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	Phosphorus (Use in Agriculture) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006
	The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Foyle and Carlingford Fisheries (Northern Ireland) Order 2007

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural Habitats (Extraction of Minerals by Marine Dredging) (England and Northern Ireland) Regulations 2007
	The Marine Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations 2007
	The Harbour Works (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Water Environment (Drinking Water Protected Areas) (Scotland) Order 2007
	The Scotland River Basin District (Preparation, Submission and Revision of River Basin Management Plan) Directions 2007
	The Water Environment (Relevant Enactments and Designation of Responsible Authorities and Functions) Order 2008
	The Inshore Fishing (Prohibition of Fishing and Fishing Methods) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2008
	The Nitrate Pollution Prevention Regulations 2008
	The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2009
	The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Wales) Regulations 2009
	Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Environmental Liability (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	Groundwater Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009
	The Water Environment (Floods Directive) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Water Resources Act 1991 (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2009
	The Planning (Control of Major-Accident Hazards) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (Amendment) Regulations 2009
	The Water Environment (Floods Directive) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Scotland River Basin District (Classification of Water Bodies) Directions 2009

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Scotland River Basin District (Surface Water Typology, Environmental Standards, Condition Limits and Groundwater Threshold Values) Directions 2009
	River Basin Districts Surface Water and Groundwater Classification (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Direction 2009
	The Water Services Charges (Billing and Collection) (Scotland) Order 2010
	The Detergents Regulations 2010
	The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010
	The River Basin Districts Typology, Standards and Groundwater threshold values (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) Directions 2010
	The Nitrates Action Programme Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Water Framework Directive (Priority Substances and Classification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011
	The Water Environment (Controlled Activities) (Scotland) Regulations 2011
	Public Health (Water Framework) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
	Control of Pollution (Oil Storage) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Marine Licensing (Civil Sanctions) Order (Northern Ireland) 2011
	Drainage (Northern Ireland) Order 1973
	The Environment (Northern Ireland) Order 2002
	The Anti-Pollution Works Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003
	The Water Environment (Drinking Water Protected Areas) (Scotland) Order 2013
	The Water Environment (River Basin Management Planning: Further Provision) (Scotland) Regulations 2013
	The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2014
	Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Contaminated Land (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Scotland River Basin District (Standards) Directions 2014</p> <p>The Scotland River Basin District (Status) Directions 2014</p> <p>The Water Environment (River Basin Management Planning etc.) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2015</p> <p>Public Health (Water Framework) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Water Environment and Water Services (Scotland) Act 2003 (Modification of Part 1) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Water Framework Directive (Classification, Priority Substances and Shellfish Waters) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (Northumbria and Solway Tweed River Basin Districts) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Water Environment (Water Framework Directive) (Northumbria and Solway Tweed River Basin Districts) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 2000/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 May 2000 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Noise Emission in the Environment by Equipment for use Outdoors Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Noise Emission in the Environment by Equipment for use Outdoors (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p>
<p>Directive 1999/94/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 relating to the availability of consumer information on fuel economy and CO2 emissions in respect of the marketing of new passenger cars. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Passenger Car (Fuel Consumption and CO2 Emissions Information) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Passenger Car (Fuel Consumption and CO2 Emissions Information) (Amendment) Regulations 2004</p> <p>Transport (Passenger Car Fuel Consumption and CO2 Emissions Information) Regulations 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 1999/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 1999 on certain aspects of the sale of consumer goods and associated guarantees. Consolidated version: 12/12/2011	<p>The Sale and Supply of Goods to Consumers Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Consumer Protection from Unfair Trading Regulations 2008</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair Trading) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Consumer Rights on Contract Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Consumer Rights Act 2015</p>
Directive 98/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of products offered to consumers	<p>Price Marking Order 1999</p> <p>Price Marking Order (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>The Price Marking Order 2004</p> <p>Consumer Protection (Unfair Trading) Act 2008 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Indication of Prices and Invoicing Rules 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Commission Directive (EU) 2015/566 of 8 April 2015 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC as regards the procedures for verifying the equivalent standards of quality and safety of imported tissues and cells Text with EEA relevance	0
Council Directive 2014/87/Euratom of 8 July 2014 amending Directive 2009/71/Euratom establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations	<p>0</p> <p>Transposition by 15 August 2017</p>
Commission Directive 2014/79/EU of 20 June 2014 amending Appendix C of Annex II to Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the safety of toys, as regards TCEP, TCPP and TDCP Text with EEA relevance	N/A
Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom of 5 December 2013 laying down basic safety standards for protection against the dangers arising from exposure to ionising radiation, and repealing Directives 89/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom and 2003/122/Euratom. Consolidated version: 17/01/2014	<p>Transposition by 6 February 2018</p> <p>The Justification Decision (Generation of Electricity by the UK ABWR Nuclear Reactor) Regulations 2015</p>
Council Directive 2013/51/Euratom of 22 October 2013 laying down requirements for the protection of the health of the general public with regard to	<p>The Private and Public Water Supplies (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>radioactive substances in water intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 07/11/2013</p>	<p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2015</p> <p>Public Health (Potable Water) (Amendment) Rules 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Public Health Act (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2015</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (England) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 2011/70/Euratom of 19 July 2011 establishing a Community framework for the responsible and safe management of spent fuel and radioactive waste. Consolidated version: 22/08/2011</p>	<p>Permit with introductory note to The Environmental Permitting (England + Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Security Permit Part 2 – HASS +/- or other sealed sources kept or used on a single premises (not Mobile Radioactive Apparatus) – including receipt, accumulation and disposal of waste sealed sources</p> <p>Official publication: Administrative measures; Number: EPP/AB1234CD</p> <p>Security Permit Part 6 – mobile radioactive apparatus - including receipt, accumulation and disposal of waste sealed sources</p> <p>Official publication: Administrative measures; Number: EPP/AB1234CD</p> <p>Publicly Available Permit – waste accumulation and disposal only</p> <p>Official publication: Administrative measures; Number: AB1234CD</p> <p>Nuclear Installations Act 1965</p> <p>The Nuclear Installations Regulations 1971</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974</p> <p>Radioactive Substances Act 1993</p> <p>Radioactive Substances Act 1993 section 13 Authorisation for nuclear licensed sites</p> <p>Certificate of Authorisation for the Accumulation and Disposal of Radioactive Waste</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>Environment Act 1995</p> <p>The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999.</p> <p>Freedom of Information Act 2000</p> <p>The Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Environmental Assessment of Plans and Programmes Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Environmental Information Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Transfrontier Shipment of Radioactive Waste and Spent Fuel Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2010</p> <p>Transposition Note for Council Directive 2011/70/Euratom of 19 July 2011</p> <p>Office for Nuclear Regulation Licence Condition Handbook October 2011. Replaced by 2016 Handbook.</p> <p>Interpretation And General Clauses Act; health Protection (Ionising Radiation) Act 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>responsible And Safe Management Of Spent Fuel And Radioactive Waste Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2010/79/EU of 19 November 2010 on the adaptation to technical progress of Annex III to Directive 2004/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds</p>	<p>The Volatile Organic Compounds in Paints, Varnishes and Vehicle Refinishing Products Regulations 2012</p>
<p>Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 18/10/2016</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2009/90/EC of 31 July 2009 laying down, pursuant to Directive 2000/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, technical specifications for chemical analysis and monitoring of water status (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Chemical Analysis of Water Status (Technical Specifications) (Scotland) (No.2) Directions 2011</p> <p>The Chemical Analysis of Water Status (Technical Specifications) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Chemical Analysis of Water Status (Technical Specifications) Directions 2011</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 2009/71/ Euratom of 25 June 2009 establishing a Community framework for the nuclear safety of nuclear installations. Consolidated version: 14/08/2014	<p>Public Health (Water Framework) (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2011 [Gibraltar]</p> <hr/> <p>Nuclear Installations Act 1965</p> <p>The Nuclear Installations Regulations 1971</p> <p>Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974</p> <p>The Nuclear Installations Act 1965 Etc. (Repeals and Modifications) Regulations 1974</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Standard Nuclear Site Licence Conditions as at 22 July 2011</p> <p>Licence Condition Amendments as at 22 July 2011 (see also The standard licence conditions attached to nuclear site licences, Handbook 2016)</p> <p>Nuclear Safety Directive Transposition Note</p> <p>Health Protection (Nuclear Safety Framework) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>
Commission Directive 2008/43/EC of 4 April 2008 setting up, pursuant to Council Directive 93/15/EEC, a system for the identification and traceability of explosives for civil uses (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 14/03/2012	<p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Identification and Traceability of Explosives Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Explosives Regulations 2014</p>
Commission Directive 2007/42/EC of 29 June 2007 relating to materials and articles made of regenerated cellulose film intended to come into contact with foodstuffs (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	<p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (England) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Materials and Articles in Contact with Food (Wales) Regulations 2012</p>
Commission Directive 2006/125/EC of 5 December 2006 on processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 26/12/2006	<p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Miscellaneous Amendments) (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Food for Particular Nutritional Uses (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 2006/117/Euratom of 20 November 2006 on the supervision and control of shipments of radioactive waste and spent fuel</p>	<p>The Transfrontier Shipment of Radioactive Waste and Spent Fuel Regulations 2008</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2006/86/EC of 24 October 2006 implementing Directive 2004/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements, notification of serious adverse reactions and events and certain technical requirements for the coding, processing, preservation, storage and distribution of human tissues and cells (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 29/04/2015</p>	<p>The Human Tissue (Quality and Safety for Human Application) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Human Fertilisation and Embryology (Quality and Safety) Regulations 2007</p> <p>Public Health (Human Tissues, Cells and Organs) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/61/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards traceability requirements and notification of serious adverse reactions and events (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Health and Safety The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Public Health (Blood Safety and Quality) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/62/EC of 30 September 2005 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards Community standards and specifications relating to a quality system for blood establishments (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 15/08/2016</p>	<p>The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Public Health (Blood Safety and Quality) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/50/EC of 11 August 2005 on the reclassification of hip, knee and shoulder joint replacements in the framework of Council Directive 93/42/EEC concerning medical devices (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Medical Devices (Amendment) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/28/EC of 8 April 2005 laying down principles and detailed guidelines for good clinical practice as regards investigational medicinal products for human use, as well as the requirements for authorisation of the manufacturing or importation of such products (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 29/04/2005</p>	<p>The Medicines for Human Use (Clinical Trials) Amendment Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2005/21/EC of 7 March 2005 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 72/306/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles. Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Commission Directive 2004/33/EC of 22 March 2004 implementing Directive 2002/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards certain technical requirements for blood and blood components (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 09/01/2015</p>	<p>The Blood Safety and Quality Regulations 2005 The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2005 The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2005</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2014/110/EU of 17 December 2014 amending Directive 2004/33/EC as regards temporary deferral criteria for donors of allogeneic blood donations Text with EEA relevance</p>	<p>Public Health (Blood Safety and Quality) Act 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/122/Euratom of 22 December 2003 on the control of high-activity sealed radioactive sources and orphan sources</p>	<p>The High-activity Sealed Radioactive Sources and Orphan Sources Regulations 2005 Ionising Radiation (Amendment) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 2002/4/EC of 30 January 2002 on the registration of establishments keeping laying hens, covered by Council Directive 1999/74/EC. Consolidated version: 01/01/2007</p>	<p>The Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) (England) Regulations 2003 The Registration of Establishments Keeping Laying Hens (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Registration of Establishments Keeping Laying Hens (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2004 The Registration of Establishments (Laying Hens) (Wales) Regulations 2004</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/31/EC of 26 April 1999 on the landfill of waste. Consolidated version: 13/12/2011</p>	<p>The Landfill (England and Wales) Regulations 2002 Landfill Act 2002 [Gibraltar] Gibraltar Waste Management Plan 2013 The Landfill (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2003 Landfill Act 2002 [Gibraltar] The Landfill (Scotland) Regulations 2003 Waste and Emissions Trading Act 2003 The Waste and Emissions Trading Act 2003 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2004 The Landfill Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 The Landfill (Scheme Year and Maximum Landfill Amount) Regulations 2004 The Landfill (Maximum Landfill Amount)(Northern Ireland) Regulations 2004</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Landfill Allowances and Trading Scheme (England) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Landfill Allowances and Trading Scheme (England)(Amendment) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Landfill Allowances Scheme (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Landfill Allowances Scheme (Scotland) Regulations 2005</p> <p>The Landfill Allowances Scheme (Wales) Regulations 2004</p> <p>The Landfill Allowances Scheme (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005</p> <p>The Landfill (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011</p> <p>The Waste Management (England and Wales) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/74/EC of 19 July 1999 laying down minimum standards for the protection of laying hens. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2002</p> <p>Welfare of Farmed Animals (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Welfare of Farmed Animals (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Mutilations (Permitted Procedures) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 98/83/EC of 3 November 1998 on the quality of water intended for human consumption. Consolidated version: 27/10/2015</p>	<p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Public Health Act 1950 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) (Scotland) Regulations 2001</p> <p>Public Health (Potable water) rules 1994 (Amendment) 2001 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2002</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (Notices) (Scotland) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Public Health (Potable Water) rules 1994 (Amendment) 2007 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (England) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009
	The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Water and Sewerage Services (Northern Ireland) Order 2006
	The Private Water Supplies (Wales) Regulations 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (England) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2010
	Public Health (Potable Water) Rules 1994 (Amendment) 2010 [Gibraltar]
	The Water Supply Regulations 2010
	The Water Supply (Miscellaneous Amendments) (England and Wales) Regulations 2010
	The Private Water Supplies (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Private Water Supplies (Wales) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2010
	The Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010
	The Water Quality (Scotland) Regulations 2010
	Public Health (Potable Water) Rules 1994 (Consolidated) [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Potable Water Disinfection By-Products Instruction 2007</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Water Supply (Domestic Distribution Systems) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2010</p> <p>The Public Water Supplies (Scotland) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Water Supply (Water Quality) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (England) Regulations 2016</p> <p>The Natural Mineral Water, Spring Water and Bottled Drinking Water (Wales) Regulations 2015</p> <p>The Private Water Supplies (England) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/22/EC of 29 March 1999 relating to the keeping of wild animals in zoos</p>	<p>The Zoo Licensing Act 1981 (Amendment) Regulations (England and Wales)</p> <p>Keeping of Wild Animals Ordinance n° 25 of 2002 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Zoo Licensing Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Zoo Licensing Act 1981 Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Zoo Licensing Act 1981 (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 97/43/Euratom of 30 June 1997 on health protection of individuals against the dangers of ionizing radiation in relation to medical exposure, and repealing Directive 84/466/Euratom</p>	<p>The Ionising Radiations Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Ionising Radiation (medical exposure) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Ionising Radiation (medical exposure) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>Health Protection (Ionising Radiation) Ordinance 1995 Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance - the Ionising Radiation (Administration of Radioactive Medicinal Products and Medical Exposures) Regulations 2002 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Commission Directive 97/20/EC of 18 April 1997 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 72/306/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2007</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 96/59/EC of 16 September 1996 on the disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls (PCB/PCT). Consolidated version: 07/08/2009</p>	<p>The Environmental Protection Act 1990 (Extension of Section 140) Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and other Dangerous Substances) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and other Dangerous Substances) Regulations (England and Wales) 2000</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and other Dangerous Substances) Regulations (Scotland) 2000</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Disposal of Polychlorinated Biphenyls and other Dangerous Substances) (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Disposal of Dangerous Substances) Ordinance 2000 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 96/29/Euratom of 13 May 1996 laying down basic safety standards for the protection of the health of workers and the general public against the dangers arising from ionizing radiation. Consolidated version: 13/05/2000</p>	<p>Health and Safety at work Act 1974</p> <p>The Medicines (Administration of Radioactive Substances) Regulations 1978 amended by The Medicines (Administration of Radioactive Substances) amendment Regulations 1995</p> <p>Food Safety Act 1990</p> <p>Environment Act 1995</p> <p>Food and Environment protection Act 1985</p> <p>Ionising Radiations Regulations</p> <p>(Ionising Radiations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2000</p> <p>Radioactive substances Act 1993, amended by Environment Act 1995</p> <p>Radioactive (Basic standards) Scotland Regulation 2000</p> <p>Radioactive (Basic standards) Scotland Direction 2000</p> <p>Air navigation (cosmic radiation)(keeping of records) Regulations 2000</p> <p>the Radioactive Substances (Substances Of Low Activity) Exemption (Amendment) Order 1992</p> <p>Nuclear Reactors (Environmental Impact Assessment For Decommissioning) Regulations 1999</p> <p>Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Radioactive Substances (Clocks and Watches) (England and Wales) Regulations 2001
	The Radioactive Material (Road Transport) (Great Britain) Regulations 1996
	Health Protection (Ionising Radiation) Act 1995, Ionising Radiation (Amendment) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]
	Interpretation and General Clauses Act [Gibraltar]
	Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2004 [Gibraltar]
	Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations 2001 Radiation (Emergency Preparedness and Public Information) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2001
	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 2003
	The Justification of Practices Involving Ionising Radiation Regulations 2004
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Enabling Powers) (England) Regulations 2005
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (England) Regulations 2006
	The Contaminated Land (England) Regulations 2006
	The Environmental Protection Act 1990 (Isles of Scilly) Order 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (Wales) Regulations 2006
	The Contaminated Land (Wales) Regulations 2006
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Modification of Enactments) (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Radioactive Contaminated Land Regulations (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Transfrontier Shipment of Radioactive Waste and Spent Fuel Regulations 2008

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Commission Directive 96/20/EC of 27 March 1996 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 03/05/1996</p>	<p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendments) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1996</p>
<p>Commission Directive 93/86/EEC of 4 October 1993 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 91/157/EEC on batteries and accumulators containing certain dangerous substances</p>	<p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Containing Dangerous Substances) Regulations 1994.</p> <p>The Batteries and Accumulators (Containing Dangerous Substances) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Transfrontier Shipment of Waste Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Public Health (Air Quality Standards) Rules 1995, Revoked by Public Health (Air Quality Limit Values) Rules 2002 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Public Health (Waste) Regulations 1995. Revoked by Public Health (Waste) (No. 2) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Nature Protection Ordinance 1991 (Amendment) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 93/42/EEC of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices. Consolidated version: 11/10/2007</p>	<p>The Medical Devices Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Consequential Amendments—Medicines) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Consultation Requirements) (Fees) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Medicines for Human Use and Medical Devices (Fees and Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 1998</p> <p>The Medical Devices Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Medical Devices (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 93/13/EEC of 5 April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts. Consolidated version: 12/12/2011</p>	<p>The Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1994</p> <p>Unfair terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations 1999</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Enterprise Act 2002 (Part 8 Community Infringements and Specified UK Laws) (Amendment) Order 2015
	The Consumer Rights Act 2015
Commission Directive 93/11/EEC of 15 March 1993 concerning the release of the N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances from elastomer or rubber teats and soothers. Consolidated version: 24/03/1993	The N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable Substances in Elastomer or Rubber Teats and Dummies (Safety) Regulations 1995
Council Directive 92/97/EEC of 10 November 1992 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1995</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment) (No. 5) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Amendment) Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1997</p>
Council Directive 92/43/EEC of 21 May 1992 on the conservation of natural habitats and of wild fauna and flora. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013	<p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Offshore Petroleum Activities (Conservation of Habitats) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000</p> <p>The Transfrontier Shipment of Waste Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Public Health (Air Quality Standards) Rules 1995. Revoked by Public Health (Air Quality Standards) (Ozone) Rules 2005 [Gibraltar]
	The Public Health (Waste) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]
	The Nature Protection Ordinance (Amendment) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]
	The Nature Protection Ordinance (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]
	Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc.) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2004
	The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2004
	The Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2004
	Amendments to the Nature Protection Ordinance 1991 [Gibraltar]
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (England) (No.2) Regulations 2006
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats etc) Amendment (Scotland) Regulations 2007
	The Nature Protection (Amendment) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (Scotland) Regulations 2006
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Amendment (No. 2) (Scotland) Regulations 2007
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) Regulations 2007
	The Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Regulations 2007
	The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural habitats (extraction of minerals by marine dredging) (Wales) regulations 2007
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007
	The Environmental Impact Assessment (Agriculture) (Wales) Regulations 2007

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 91/676/EEC of 12 December 1991 concerning the protection of waters against pollution caused by nitrates from agricultural sources. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Environmental Impact Assessment and Natural Habitats (Extraction of Minerals by Marine Dredging) (Scotland) Regulations 2007</p>
	<p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2008</p>
	<p>Environment (Abstraction of Ground Water) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 [Gibraltar]</p>
	<p>Environment (Abstraction of ground water) Regulations 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
	<p>Environment (Abstraction of Ground Water) Regulations 2007 - Notice of Corrigendum [Gibraltar]</p>
	<p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats), &c.) (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2009</p>
	<p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, etc.) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2009</p>
	<p>Nature Protection (Amendment) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p>
	<p>The Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) Regulations 2009</p>
	<p>The Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) Amendment (No. 2) (Scotland) Regulations 2008</p>
	<p>Water Abstraction and Impoundment (Licensing) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007</p>
	<p>Water Abstraction and Impoundment (Licensing) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2006</p>
	<p>The Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010</p>
	<p>The Offshore Marine Conservation (Natural Habitats, &c.) (Amendment) Regulations 2010</p>
	<p>The Merchant Shipping (Ship-to-Ship Transfers) Regulations 2010</p>
	<p>The Energy Act 2008 (Consequential Modifications) (Offshore Environmental Protection) Order 2010</p>
	<p>The Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p>
<p>The Neighbourhood Planning (General) Regulations 2012</p>	
<p>The Conservation of Habitats and Species (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p>	
<p>The Code of Good Agricultural Practice for the Protection of Water (England and Wales) of July 1991. See The Water (Prevention of Pollution) (Code of Practice) Order 1991</p>	

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 91/692/EEC of 23 December 1991 standardizing and rationalizing reports on the implementation of certain Directives relating to the environment. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003</p>	<p>Code of Good Practice for the Prevention of Environmental Pollution from Agricultural Activity [Scotland 2005]</p>
	<p>The Code of Good Agricultural Practice for the Protection of Water (Scotland) of March 1992</p>
	<p>The Protection of Water against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution (Scotland) Regulations 1996</p>
	<p>The Protection of Water against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution (England and Wales) Regulations 1996</p>
	<p>The Protection of Water against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p>
	<p>The Designation of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (Scotland) Regulations 2002</p>
	<p>The Protection of Waste Against Agricultural Nitrate Pollution (Amendment)(Wales) Regulations 2002</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (Additional Designations) (England) (No. 2) regulations 2002</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Pollution Prevention Regulations 2008</p>
	<p>The Action Programme for Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2013</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Wales) Regulations 2013</p>
	<p>The Designation of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (Scotland) Regulations 2014</p>
	<p>The Designation of Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (Scotland) Regulations 2015</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Pollution Prevention Regulations 2015</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2015</p>
	<p>The Nitrate Pollution Prevention (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
	<p>Public Health (Water Framework) Rules 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Public Health (Water Framework) (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]</p>	
<p>The Public Health (Waste) Regulations 1995, Legal Notice Gibraltar Gazette No. 2,860 of 10/08/1995. Revoked by Interpretation and General Clauses Act, Public Health Act, Public Health (Waste) (No.2) Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>	

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>Council Directive 91/271/EEC of 21 May 1991 concerning urban waste-water treatment. Consolidated version: 01/01/2014</p>	<p>The Urban Waste Water Treatment Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Urban Waste Water Treatment (Scotland) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Urban Waste Water Treatment (England and Wales) Regulations 1994</p> <p>The Urban Waste Water Treatment (England and Wales) Regulations 2003)</p> <p>The Urban Waste Water Treatment (Scotland) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Legal Notice (Gibraltar) (Urban Waste Water) n° 25 of 1996. Revoked by Public Health (Urban Waste Water Collection and Treatment) Rules and by LN. 2015/045 from 19.3.2015. See also Gibraltar Gazette, No 3840, Thursday 17 March, 2011</p>
<p>Council Directive 90/653/EEC of 4 December 1990 laying down amendments for the purpose of implementing in Germany certain Community Directives relating to statistics on the carriage of goods and statistics on gas and electricity prices</p>	0
<p>Council Directive 89/629/EEC of 4 December 1989 on the limitation of noise emission from civil subsonic jet aeroplanes</p>	<p>The Air Navigation (Noise Certification) Order 1990</p> <p>The Aeroplane Noise Regulations 1999</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/618/Euratom of 27 November 1989 on informing the general public about health protection measures to be applied and steps to be taken in the event of a radiological emergency. Consolidated version: 04/12/1989</p>	<p>The Carriage of Dangerous Goods and Use of Transportable Pressure Equipment Regulations 2009</p> <p>The Public Information for Radiological Emergencies Regulations 1995 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 89/391/EEC of 12 June 1989 on the introduction of measures to encourage improvements in the safety and health of workers at work. Consolidated version: 11/12/2008</p>	<p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1979</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Health and Safety at Work Order (Northern Ireland) 1978
	The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1986
	The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993
	The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1982
	The Fire Service (Northern Ireland) Order 1984
	The Industrial Relations (Northern Ireland) Order 1976
	Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974
	The Safety Representatives and Safety Committees Regulations 1977
	The Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978
	The Health and Safety (First-Aid) Regulations 1981
	The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1985
	The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1995
	The Trade Union Reform and Employment Rights Act 1993 (Commencement) (No. 3) and Transitional Provisions Order 1993
	The Offshore Installations and Pipeline Works (Management and Administration) Regulations 1995
	The Offshore Installations (Prevention of Fire and Explosion, and Emergency Response) Regulations 1995
	The Health and Safety (Consultation with Employees) Regulations 1996
	The Fire Precautions (Workplace) Regulations 1997
	The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Health and Safety at Work) Regulations 1997
	Police (Health and Safety) Act 1997
	The Personal Protective Equipment at Work Regulations 1992
	The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1996 Legal notice number 11 of 1996 [Gibraltar]
	The Employment (Maternity and Parental Leave, Health and Safety) Regulations 1996 Legal notice number 14 of 1996 [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Factories (Safety) Regulations 1996, Legal Notice No. 10 of 1996 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999</p> <p>The Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Safety Signs and Signals) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Management of Health and Safety at Work and Fire Precautions (Workplace) (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p> <p>Management of Health and Safety at Work and Fire Precautions (Workplace) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003</p> <p>The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005</p> <p>The Fire Safety (Employees' Capabilities) (England) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Fire Safety (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Fire Safety (Employees' Capabilities) (Wales) Regulations 2012</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Miscellaneous Revocations and Amendments) Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Reporting of Injuries Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Council Directive 88/347/EEC of 16 June 1988 amending Annex II to Directive 86/280/EEC on limit values and quality objectives for discharges of certain dangerous substances included in List I of the Annex to Directive 76/464/EEC</p>	<p>Circular 7/89 (Department of Environment), ISBN: 0117521841; Circular 16/89 (Welsh Office), The Water and the Environment</p> <p>The Surface Waters (Dangerous Substances) (Classification) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Pollution of Waters by Dangerous Substances Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p> <p>The Surface Waters (Dangerous Substances) (Classification) (Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Public Health (Pollution of the Aquatic Environment) (Amendment) Rules 1994 [Gibraltar] updated by Legal Notice No. 111 of 1997. G. Gazette No. 3,003 of 16/10/1997</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/217/EEC of 19 March 1987 on the prevention and reduction of environmental</p>	<p>Environmental Permitting Regulations (England and Wales) 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
pollution by asbestos. Consolidated version: 05/06/2003	<p>The Trade Effluents (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos in the Air Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Alkali, + c. Works Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Packages etc.) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Road Tankers and Tank Containers) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos at Work Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988</p> <p>The Pollution Control (Special Waste) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1981</p> <p>Direction to National Rivers Authority under Section 5 of the Water Resources Act 1991 and Relating to Council Directives on Discharges of Dangerous Substances 1993</p> <p>The Trade Effluent (Asbestos)(Scotland) Regulations 1993</p> <p>Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978</p> <p>Waste Disposal and Collection Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Carriage of Dangerous Substances in Road Tankers and Tank Containers) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1992</p> <p>The Asbestos (Prohibition) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos at Work (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Control of Pollution (Licensing of Waste Disposal) (Scotland) Order 1977</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Emissions into the Atmosphere) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Health and Safety (Emissions into the Atmosphere)(Amendment) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Trade Effluents (Prescribed Processes and Substances)(Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Environmental Protection (Amendment of Regulations) Regulations 1991</p> <p>The Controlled Waste Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Road Traffic (Training of Drivers of Vehicles Carrying Dangerous Goods) Regulations 1992</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Control of Asbestos at Work (Amendment) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Environmental Protection Act 1990, Part 1 (Secretary of State's Guidance - Asbestos Processes)</p> <p>The Chief Inspector's Guidance to Inspectors - Processes Involving Asbestos, December 1992; ISBN 978-0-11-752683-9</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos in Water Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1995</p> <p>The Control of Asbestos in Water (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1996</p> <p>Circular 7/89 (Department of Environment). ISBN: 0117521841; Circular 16/89 (Welsh Office) Water and Environment, 30/03/1989</p> <p>Direction by Department of Environment (Wales), concerning Prevention and Reduction of Environmental Pollution by Asbestos The London Gazette 09/08/1996</p> <p>Direction by Department of Environment (Scotland), concerning Prevention and Reduction of Environmental Pollution by Asbestos, The Edinburgh Gazette 09/08/1996</p> <p>The Factories Ordinance (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2007</p>
<p>Council Directive 86/278/EEC of 12 June 1986 on the protection of the environment, and in particular of the soil, when sewage sludge is used in agriculture. Consolidated version: 20/04/2009</p>	<p>The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Sludge (Use in Agriculture) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990</p>
<p>Council Directive 85/374/EEC of 25 July 1985 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning liability for defective products. Consolidated version: 04/06/1999</p>	<p>The Consumer Protection Act 1987</p> <p>The Consumer Protection Act 1987 (Product Liability) (Modification) Order 2000</p>
<p>Council Directive 84/424/EEC of 3 September 1984 amending Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p> <p>The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1986</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987</p>
<p>Commission Directive 84/372/EEC of 3 July 1984 adapting to technical progress Council Directive 70/157/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984</p>
<p>Council Directive 83/129/EEC of 28 March 1983 concerning the importation into Member States of skins of certain seal pups and products derived therefrom. Consolidated version: 15/06/1989</p>	<p>The Endangered Species (Import and Export) Act 1976 (Modification) Order 1983</p> <p>The Import of Seal Skins Regulations 1996</p> <p>The Imports and Exports (Control) (Amendment) Regulations, 1990 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 77/312/EEC of 29 March 1977 on biological screening of the population for lead</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Commission Directive 73/350/EEC of 7 November 1973 adapting to technical progress the Council Directive of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980</p>
<p>Council Directive 70/157/EEC of 6 February 1970 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound level and the exhaust system of motor vehicles. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1980.</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1978</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) Regulations 1978</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1982</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 1984</p> <p>The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1986</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
	The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) Regulations 1986
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1987
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) (No.2) Regulations 1989
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval for Goods Vehicles) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993
	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Regulations 1993
	The Motor Vehicles (EC Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1993
	The Motor Vehicles (Designation of Approval Marks) (Amendment) Regulations 1997

3.16 Science, information, education, culture (7)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive 2014/60/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the return of cultural objects unlawfully removed from the territory of a Member State and amending Regulation (EU) No 1024/2012 (Recast). Consolidated version: 28/05/2014	Return of Cultural Objects Regulations 1994 Return of Cultural Objects (Amendment) Regulations 2015
Directive 2014/26/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on collective management of copyright and related rights and multi-territorial licensing of rights in musical works for online use in the internal market Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 09/04/2014	The Collective Management of Copyright (EU Directive) Regulations 2016 Collective Management of Copyright Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2012/28/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on certain permitted uses of orphan works Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 28/10/2012	The Copyright and Rights in Performances (Certain Permitted Uses of Orphan Works) Regulations 2014 Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2007/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 March 2007 establishing an Infrastructure for Spatial Information in the	The INSPIRE Regulations 2009 The INSPIRE (Scotland) Regulations 2009 Environment (Infrastructure for Spatial Information) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar]

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
<p>European Community (INSPIRE). Consolidated version: 15/05/2007</p>	<p>The INSPIRE (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2012</p> <p>The INSPIRE (Amendment) Regulations 2012</p> <p>Environment (Infrastructure for spatial information)(Amendment) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Subsidiary legislation to Gibraltar Regulation LN 2010/013 - Annex 1</p>
<p>Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003</p>	<p>The Data Protection Act 1998</p> <p>The Data Protection Act 1998 (Commencement) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Corporate Finance Exemption) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Conditions under Paragraph 3 of Part II of Schedule 1) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Notification and Notification Fees) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (International Co-operation) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Miscellaneous Subject Access Exemptions) (Amendment) Order 2000</p> <p>The Data Protection (Notification and Notification Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Monetary Penalty Notices and Consents for Interceptions) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Data Protection Act 2004 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2005/71/EC of 12 October 2005 on a specific procedure for admitting third-country nationals for the purposes of scientific research. Consolidated version: 23/11/2005. Repealed by 32016L0801 from: 2018-05-24</p>	<p>0</p>
<p>Council Directive 77/486/EEC of 25 July 1977 on the education of the children of migrant workers</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Education and Training Act [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Education and Training Act (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p>

3.17 Law relating to undertakings (33)

EU directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive (EU) 2016/943 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on the protection of undisclosed know-how and business information (trade secrets) against their unlawful acquisition, use and disclosure (Text with EEA relevance)</p>	<p>Transposition by 9 June 2018</p>
<p>Directive (EU) 2015/2436 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2015 to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 23/12/2015</p>	<p>Transposition between January 2019 and January 2023.</p>
<p>Directive 2014/26/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2014 on collective management of copyright and related rights and multi-territorial licensing of rights in musical works for online use in the internal market Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 09/04/2014</p>	<p>The Collective Management of Copyright (EU Directive) Regulations 2016 Collective Management of Copyright Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 11/12/2014</p>	<p>The Reports on Payments to Governments Regulations 2014 The Reports on Payments to Governments (Amendment) Regulations 2015 The Small Companies (Micro-Entities' Accounts) Regulations 2013 The Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2015 The Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Reports) (No. 2) Regulations 2015 The Limited Liability Partnerships, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Audit) Regulations 2016 Interpretation and General Clauses Act Companies Act 2014 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar] The Limited Liability Partnerships, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Audit) Regulations 2016</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
<p>Directive 2012/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 54 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Financial Services (Compensation and Resolution Schemes) Act 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Compensation and Resolution Schemes) Act 2015 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2012/28/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on certain permitted uses of orphan works Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014</p>	<p>The Copyright and Rights in Performances (Certain Permitted Uses of Orphan Works) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Act 2005 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2011/35/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2011 concerning mergers of public limited liability companies Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 02011L0035-20140702</p>	<p>0</p> <p>Financial Services (Compensation and Resolution Schemes) Act 2015 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Financial Services (Compensation and Resolution Schemes) Act 2015 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2011/7/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 on combating late payment in commercial transactions Text with EEA relevance. Consolidated version: 15/03/2011</p>	<p>Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 2003 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/101/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and third parties, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 48 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Companies Act 2006 (Interconnection of Registers) Order 2014</p> <p>Companies (Interconnection of Registers) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Directive 2009/102/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 in the area of company law on single-member private limited liability companies (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>0</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
Directive 2009/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the legal protection of computer programs (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance)	0
Directive 2008/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2008 to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks (Codified version) (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 28/11/2008	0
Directive 2007/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 July 2007 on the exercise of certain rights of shareholders in listed companies. Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	The Companies (Shareholders' Rights) Regulations 2009 Listed Companies (Members' Rights) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2006/115/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on rental right and lending right and on certain rights related to copyright in the field of intellectual property (codified version). Consolidated version: 27/12/2006	The Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 (Amendment) Regulations 2010
Directive 2006/116/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the term of protection of copyright and certain related rights (codified version). Consolidated version: 31/10/2011	0 Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Act 2005 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on statutory audits of annual accounts and consolidated accounts, amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC and repealing Council Directive 84/253/EEC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 16/06/2014	The Statutory Auditors (Transparency) Instrument 2008 The Statutory Auditors (Registration) Instrument 2008 The Statutory Auditors (Examinations) Instrument 2008 The Statutory Auditors and Third Country Auditors Regulations 2007 The Statutory Auditors and Third Country Auditors (Amendment) Regulations 2008 The Companies Act 2006 The Building Societies (Accounts and Related Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 The Building Societies Act 1986 (Accounts, Audit and EEA State Amendments) Order 2008 The Friendly Societies (Accounts and Related Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2008

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>The Friendly Societies Act 1992 (Accounts, Audit and EEA State Amendments) Order 2008</p> <p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Insurance Undertakings) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Bank Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Banks) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Partnership (Accounts) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Statutory Auditors (Delegation of Functions etc) Order 2008</p> <p>Disclosure Rules and Transparency Rules Sourcebook (Corporate Governance Rules) Instrument 2008</p> <p>Companies Act 2006 (Consequential Amendments etc) Order 2008</p> <p>FSA 2008/32, Disclosure Rules and Transparency Rules Sourcebook (Corporate Governance Rules) Instrument 2008</p> <p>The Companies (Disclosure of Auditor Remuneration and Liability Limitation Agreements) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Insurance Accounts Directive (Lloyd's Syndicate and Aggregate Accounts) Regulations 2008</p> <p>The Financial Services (Auditors) Act 2009 (No. 18 of 2009) [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Companies (Accounts) (Amendment) (No 2) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Companies (Consolidated Accounts) (Amendment) (No 2) Act 2009 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Companies Act 2006 (Transfer of Audit Working Papers to Third Countries) Regulations 2010</p> <p>The Statutory Auditors and Third Country Auditors (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Companies (Disclosure of Auditor Remuneration and Liability Limitation Agreements) (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Statutory Auditors (Amendment of Companies Act 2006 and Delegation of Functions etc) Order 2012</p> <p>The Statutory Auditors and Third Country Auditors Regulations 2013</p> <p>The Companies and Partnerships (Accounts and Audit) Regulations 2013</p>
<p>Directive 2014/56/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 amending Directive 2006/43/EC on statutory audits of annual</p>	<p>The Companies, Partnerships and Groups (Accounts and Reports) Regulations 2015</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
accounts and consolidated accounts Text with EEA relevance	The Statutory Auditors and Third Country Auditors Regulations 2016 Financial Services (Auditors) Act 2009 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar] Companies Act 2014 (Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2005/56/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on cross-border mergers of limited liability companies (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	The Companies (Cross-Border Mergers) Regulations 2007 The Companies (Cross-Border Mergers) (Amendment) Regulations 2008 Companies (Cross-Border Mergers) Regulations 2010 [Gibraltar] The Companies (Cross-border mergers) (Amendment) Regulations 2015
Directive 2004/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on takeover bids (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 02/07/2014	The Takeovers Directive (Interim Implementation) Regulations 2006 The Companies Acts (Unregistered Companies) Regulations 2007 Financial Services (Takeover Bids) Act 2006 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2004/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the enforcement of intellectual property rights (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 20/05/2004	The Civil Procedure Rules 1998 The Intellectual Property (Enforcement, etc.) Regulations 2006 Rules of Supreme Court (Northern Ireland) (Amendment No.3) 2006 The Intellectual Property Act 2014 (Amendment) Regulations 2014
Directive 2001/84/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2001 on the resale right for the benefit of the author of an original work of art. Consolidated version: 13/10/2001	The Artist's Resale Right Regulations 2006 Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) (Amendment) Ordinance 2006 [Gibraltar]
Directive 2001/29/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 on the harmonisation of certain aspects of copyright and related rights in the information society. Consolidated version: 22/06/2001	The Copyrights and Rights in Performances (Disability) Regulations 2014 The Copyright and rights in performances (research, education, libraries and archives) Regulations 2014 The Copyright (Gibraltar) Order 2005 The Copyright (Gibraltar) Order 2005 The Copyright (Gibraltar) Order 2005 (SI 2005/853) Notice of Commencement

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Ordinance 2005 Notice of Commencement [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>The Patents Act 1977 (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>Transposition Note for The Patents Act 1977 (Amendment) Regulations 2011</p> <p>The Copyright (Public Administration) Regulations 2014</p> <p>Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Copyright and Rights in Performances (Quotation and Parody) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Copyright and Rights in Performances (Research, Education, Libraries and Archives) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Copyright and Rights in Performances (Personal Copies for Private Use) Regulations 2014</p> <p>The Copyright (Free Public Showing or Playing) (Amendment) Regulations 2016</p>
<p>Directive 98/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 1998 on the legal protection of designs</p>	<p>The Patents (Amendment) Rules 2001</p> <p>The Registered Designs (Isle of Man) Order 2001</p> <p>The Registered Designs Regulations 2001</p> <p>The Registered Designs Regulations 2003</p> <p>The Intellectual Property (Enforcement, etc.) Regulations 2006</p>
<p>Directive 98/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 1998 on the legal protection of biotechnological inventions</p>	<p>The Patents and Plant Variety Rights (Compulsory Licensing) Regulations 2002</p> <p>The Patents Regulations 2000</p>
<p>Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases</p>	<p>Copyright and Rights in Databases Regulations 1997</p> <p>The European Communities (Definition of Treaties) (Database Protection Agreement between the United Kingdom on behalf of the Isle of Man and the European Community) Order 2003</p> <p>The Copyright and Rights in Databases (Amendment) Regulations 2003</p>
<p>Council Directive 2011/96/EU of 30 November 2011 on the common system of taxation applicable in the case of parent companies and subsidiaries of different Member States. Consolidated version: 17/02/2015</p>	<p>Corporation Tax Act 2009</p> <p>Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
	<p>Income Tax Act 2010 (Amendment) Regulations 2012 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Income Tax Act 2010 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/72/EC of 22 July 2003 supplementing the Statute for a European Cooperative Society with regard to the involvement of employees. Consolidated version: 18/08/2003</p>	<p>The European Cooperative Society (Involvement of Employees) Regulations 2006</p> <p>Cooperative Societies (SCE) Act 2007 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2003/49/EC of 3 June 2003 on a common system of taxation applicable to interest and royalty payments made between associated companies of different Member States. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013</p>	<p>The Exemption From Tax For Certain Interest Payments Regulations 2004</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) (No.3) Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar]</p> <p>Income Tax (Amendment) Ordinance 2006 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 2001/86/EC of 8 October 2001 supplementing the Statute for a European company with regard to the involvement of employees. Consolidated version: 10/11/2001</p>	<p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company Regulations 2004</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Great Britain) Regulations 2009</p> <p>The European Public Limited-Liability Company (Employee Involvement) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2009</p> <p>European Public Limited-Liability Company Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 93/83/EEC of 27 September 1993 on the coordination of certain rules concerning copyright and rights related to copyright applicable to satellite broadcasting and cable retransmission. Consolidated version: 04/10/1993</p>	<p>The Copyright and Related Rights Regulations 1996 Intellectual Property (Copyright and Related Rights) Act 2005 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Eleventh Council Directive 89/666/EEC of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State. Consolidated version: 06/07/2012</p>	<p>The Companies Act 1985 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Oversea Companies and Credit and Financial Institutions (Branch Disclosure) Regulations 1992</p> <p>The Companies Order 1986 (Disclosure of Branches and Bank Accounts) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1993</p> <p>The Overseas Companies Regulations 2009</p> <p>Companies Ordinance (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 [Gibraltar]</p>
<p>Council Directive 87/54/EEC of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semiconductor products</p>	<p>The Semiconductor Products (Protection of Topography) Regulations 1987</p> <p>The Design Right (Semiconductor Topographies) Regulations 1989</p>

EU directive	UK implementing measure
Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54 (3) (g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies. Consolidated version: 23/12/2008	The Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1987 Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Ordinance 1998 [Gibraltar]

3.18 Common Foreign and Security Policy (1)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Council Directive 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 23/12/2008	Administrative or procedural changes within existing national Critical Infrastructure Protection frameworks. See Centre for the Protection of National Infrastructure website. The Civil Contingencies Act 2007 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 [Gibraltar]

3.19 Area of Freedom, Security and Justice (43, out of which UK adopted 21)

EU directive	UK implementing measure(s)
Directive (EU) 2016/1148 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 July 2016 concerning measures for a high common level of security of network and information systems across the Union	Transposition by 9 May 2018
Directive (EU) 2016/681 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the use of passenger name record (PNR) data for the prevention, detection, investigation and prosecution of terrorist offences and serious crime. Consolidated version: 04/05/2016	Transposition by 25 May 2018
Directive (EU) 2016/680 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Council Framework Decision 2008/977/JHA.	Transposition by 6 May 2018 Applies to UK only where data sharing is done under Title V measures in the area of police co-operation and judicial co-operation in criminal matters that bind the UK.
Directive 2014/41/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 April 2014 regarding the	Transposition by 22 May 2017

European Investigation Order in criminal matters.
Consolidated version: 01/05/2014

Directive 2013/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 August 2013 on attacks against information systems and replacing Council Framework Decision 2005/222/JHA

Interpretation Act (Northern Ireland) 1954

Interpretation Act 1978

Computer Misuse Act 1990

Proceeds of Crime Act 2002

Communications Act 2003

Fraud Act 2006

Serious Crime Act 2007

Crimes Act 2011 [Gibraltar]

Interpretation and general clauses Act Crimes Act 2011 (Amendment) Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]

Serious Crime Act 2015, Part 2 Computer misuse

Directive 2012/29/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 establishing minimum standards on the rights, support and protection of victims of crime, and replacing Council Framework Decision 2001/220/JHA. Consolidated version: 15/11/2012

Children and Young Persons Act 1933

Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984

The Crown Prosecution Service (Witnesses' etc. Allowances) Regulations 1988

Part II - Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order 1999 (Special measures direction in case of vulnerable and intimidated witnesses)

Article 48 Police and Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order 1989

Police and Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order 1989 (Part V)

Children Act 1989

Sexual Offences (Amendment) Act 1992

Criminal Appeal Act 1995

Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995 1995

Housing Act 1996

Protection from Harassment Act 1997

Northern Ireland Act 1998

Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order 1999 (Part II)

Powers of Criminal Courts (Sentencing) Act 2000

Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2003

Crime (International Co-Operation) Act 2003

Sexual Offences Act 2003

Criminal Justice Act 2003

Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004

Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005

Health and Social Care (Reform) Act (Northern-Ireland) 2009

Armed Forces (Service Civilian Court) Rules 2009

Armed Forces (Summary Appeal Court) Rules

Armed Forces (Court Martial) Rules 2009

Court Martial Appeal Court Rules 2009

Coroners and Justice Act 2009

Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010

Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2010

Health and Social Care Act 2012

Crime and Courts Act 2013

The Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999
(Application to Service Courts) (Amendment) (No. 2)
Order 2015

The Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004
(Victims' Code of Practice) Order 2013

Victims and Witnesses (Scotland) Act 2014

Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014

Health and Social Care (Amendment) Act (Northern-Ireland) 2014

The Victims and Witnesses (Scotland) Act 2014
(Commencement No.2 and Transitional Provision)
Order 2014

Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2010

Criminal Procedure Rules Part 3

Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2015

The Disclosure of Victims' and Witnesses'
Information (Prescribed Bodies) Regulations
(Northern Ireland) 2015

The Court Martial Appeal Court (Amendment) Rules
2015

Explanatory Memorandum (Supplementary) to the
Court Martial Appeal Court (Amendment) Rules
2015

The Summary Appeal Court (Youth Justice and
Criminal Evidence Act 1999) Rules 2015

Explanatory Memorandum to the Youth Justice and
Criminal Evidence Act 1999 (Application to Service
Courts) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2015

The Criminal Justice (Armed Forces Code of
Practice for Victims of Crime) Regulations 2015

The Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004
(Victims' Code of Practice) Order 2015

Guidelines on the Service Police Victim Right to
Review Scheme

The Victims' Rights (Scotland) Regulations 2015

The Justice of the Peace Courts (Special Measures)
(Scotland) Order 2015

Youth Justice and Criminal Evidence Act 1999

Criminal Justice Act 1988

The Sexual Offences Act 2003 (Notification
Requirements) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2014

The Criminal Justice (European Protection Order)
(Northern Ireland) Regulations 2014

Serious Organised Crime and Police Act 2005

The Protection from Harassment (Northern Ireland)
Order 1997

The Protection of Children and Vulnerable Adults
(Northern Ireland) Order 2003

Forced Marriage (Civil Protection) Act 2007

Victims in Criminal Proceedings Regulations 2015
[Gibraltar]

The Victims' Charter (Justice Act Northern Ireland)
2015) Order Northern Ireland 2015

The Children (Northern Ireland) Order 1995

Disability Discrimination Act 1995

The Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order
1999

The Prisoner Release Victim Information (Northern
Ireland) Scheme 2003

The Probation Board for Northern Ireland Victim
Information Scheme 2005

Victims of Mentally Disordered Offenders
Information (Northern Ireland) Scheme 2008

The Victim Charter (Justice Act (Northern Ireland)
2015) Order (Northern Ireland) 2015

Human Trafficking and Exploitation (Criminal Justice
and Support for Victims) Act (Northern Ireland) 2015

The Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1988

The Criminal Justice (Northern Ireland) Order 2008

Family Homes and Domestic Violence (Northern
Ireland) Order 1998

The Armed Forces (Service Courts Rules)
(Amendment) Rules 2015

The Criminal Justice (Children) (Northern Ireland)
Order 1998

Justice Act (Northern Ireland) 2011

Armed Forces Act 2006

The Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004
(Victims' Code of Practice) Order 2013

The Domestic Violence, Crime and Victims Act 2004
(Victims' Code of Practice) Order 2015

Homelessness Act 2002

Data Protection Act 1998

Bail Act 1976

Equality Act 2010

The Equality Act 2010 (Consequential Amendments,
Saving and Supplementary Provisions) Order 2010

Crime and Security Act 2010

The Homelessness (Priority Need for
Accommodation) (England) Order 2002

The Victims' Rights (Scotland) Regulations 2015

Directive 2012/13/EU of the European Parliament
and of the Council of 22 May 2012 on the right to
information in criminal proceedings

European Arrest Warrant Act 2004 (Amendment)
Regulations 2014 [Gibraltar]

Defence Instructions and Notices - The statutory
powers of arrest, and investigation of Service
Offences by persons other than the Service police

Defence Instructions and Notices - Documentation to
be provided to a person in custody in accordance
with Regulation 6(3) of the Armed Forces (Custody
without Charge) Regulations 2009

Defence Instructions and Notices - The arrest,
detention and treatment of persons detained under
the Extradition Act 2003

Police and Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland)
Order 1989 - Code of Practice C

Police and Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland)
Order 1989 - Code of Practice H

Revised Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984
(PACE) - Code C

Revised Code of Practice Police and Criminal
Evidence Act 1984 (PACE) Code H

Notice of Rights and Entitlements whilst detained -
Code C

Notice of Rights and Entitlements for those detained
under the terrorism Act 2000 - Code H

Ministry of Defence Joint Service Publication 397 -
The Service Police Codes of Practice A-G

Notice of Rights to Suspect - Annex A TO
2014DIN01-115

Annex B to 2014DIN01-117 Checklist of duties for
arresting service policeman in extradition cases

Annex C to 2014DIN01-117 Summary of the UK
extradition process

Annex D to 2014DIN01-117 Extradition: Written
notice to detained person including fair processing
notice

The Right to Information (Suspects and Accused
Persons) (Scotland) Regulations 2014

Letter of Rights Scotland

The Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (Codes
of Practice) (Revisions to Codes C and H) Order
2014

The Police and Criminal Evidence (1989
Order)(Codes of Practice)(Revision of Codes C and
H) Order (Northern Ireland) 2014

Directive 2011/99/EU of the European Parliament
and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on the
European protection order. Consolidated version:
10/01/2012

Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments Act 1993
(Amendment) Regulations 2015 [Gibraltar]

The Criminal Justice (European Protection Order)
(England and Wales) Regulations 2014

The Criminal Justice (European Protection Order)
(Northern Ireland) Regulations 2014

The European Protection Order (Scotland)
Regulations 2015

Act of Adjournal (Criminal Procedure Rules
Amendment No. 2)(European Protection Orders)
2015

The Criminal Procedure Rules 2015

Directive 2011/92/EU of the European Parliament
and of the Council of 13 December 2011 on
combating the sexual abuse and sexual exploitation
of children and child pornography, and replacing
Council Framework Decision 2004/68/JHA.
Consolidated version: 17/12/2011

Crimes Act 2011 (Amendment No. 2) Regulations
2013 [Gibraltar]

The Special Measures for Child Witnesses (Sexual
Offences) Regulations 2013

The Working with Children (Exchange of Criminal
Conviction Information)(England and Wales and
Northern Ireland) Regulations 2013

The Protection of Vulnerable Groups (Scotland) Act
2007 (Miscellaneous Provisions) Amendment Order
2014

Directive 2010/64/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 October 2010 on the right to interpretation and translation in criminal proceedings

Language Service Framework Agreement
Northern Ireland: see Courts and Tribunals Service, Interpreter and Translation Services
The Service Police Codes of Practice
Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act 2011 (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act 2011 (Application to HM Customs) (Amendment) Order 2013 [Gibraltar]
Interpretation and Translation in Criminal Proceedings Regulations 2013 [Gibraltar]
The Armed Forces (interpretation, Translation and Alcohol and Drug Tests) Rules 2013
The Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984 (Codes of Practice)(Revision to Codes A, B, C, E, F and H) Order 2013
The Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Rules 2013
The Costs in Criminal Cases (General)(Amendment)Regulations 2013
Revised PACE Code C
PACE Code H
Letter to Head of Judicial College regarding Article 6 requirements
Letter to Attorney General regarding Article 6 requirements
The Court Martial Appeal Court (Interpretation and Translation) Rules 2013
The Criminal Legal Aid (Remuneration) Regulations 2013 Regulation 16 and Schedule 5
Legal Aid for Crown Court proceedings (Costs) Rules (Northern Ireland) 2005 Rules 7 and 9
Magistrates' Courts and County Court Appeals (Criminal Legal Aid) (Costs) Rules (Northern Ireland) 2009
Section 6 of the UK Human Rights Act 1998
Section 19 of the Prosecution of Offences Act 1985 - power of court to award costs
The Town and Country Planning (Hazardous Substances) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2014

Directive 2008/52/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 May 2008 on certain

List of competent courts and authorities (Northern Ireland): Government competent court finder

[aspects of mediation in civil and commercial matters](#). Consolidated version: 24/05/2008

[List of competent courts and authorities \(England and Wales\): Government \[competent court finder\]\(#\)](#)

[List of competent courts and authorities \(Scotland\): Government \[competent court finder\]\(#\)](#)

[List of competent courts and authorities \(Gibraltar\): Government \[competent court finder\]\(#\)](#)

[Transposition Note Annex A](#)

[The Family Procedure Rules 2010](#)

[The Civil Procedure \(Amendment\) Rules 2011](#)

[The Rules of the Court of Judicature \(Northern Ireland\) \(Amendment\) 2011](#)

[The County Court \(Amendment\) Rules \(Northern Ireland\) 2011](#)

[The Family Proceedings \(Amendment\) Rules \(Northern Ireland\) 2011](#)

[The Cross-Border Mediation \(Scotland\) Regulations 2011](#)

[The Cross-Border Mediation Regulations \(Northern Ireland\) 2011](#)

[The Cross-Border Mediation \(EU Directive\) Regulations 2011](#)

[The Supreme Court Act \(Amendment\) Regulations 2011 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[The Limitation Act \(Amendment\) Regulations 2011 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Equal Opportunities Act 2006 \(Amendment\) Regulations 2011 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Employment Act \(Amendment\) Regulations 2011 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Directive 2004/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation \(EEC\) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/34/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC \(Text with EEA relevance\)](#). Consolidated version: 16/06/2011

[The Education \(Fees and Awards\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Immigration \(European Economic Area\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Education \(Student Support\) \(Amendment\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Education \(Mandatory Awards\)\(Amendment\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Education \(Student Loans\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Wales\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Education \(Student Support\) \(European Institutions\) Regulations 2006](#)

[The Social Security \(Persons from Abroad\) Amendment Regulations 2006](#)

The Allocation of Housing and Homelessness
(Eligibility) (England) Regulations 2006
Immigration Control (Amendment) Act 2008
[Gibraltar]

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) Regulations 2011

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) Regulations 2013

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2013

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
(Amendment) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2014

The Education (European University Institute)
(Wales) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
Amendment) Regulations 2015

The Education (Student Support) (Wales)
Regulations 2015

The Higher Education (Qualifying Courses,
Qualifying Persons and Supplementary Provision)
(Wales) Regulations 2015

The Immigration (European Economic Area)
Regulations 2016

Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and
of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection
of individuals with regard to the processing of
personal data and on the free movement of such
data. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003

The Data Protection Act 1998

The Data Protection Act 1998 (Commencement)
Order 2000

The Data Protection (Corporate Finance Exemption)
Order 2000

The Data Protection (Conditions under Paragraph 3
of Part II of Schedule 1) Order 2000

The Data Protection (Notification and Notification
Fees) Regulations 2000

The Data Protection (International Co-operation)
Order 2000

The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and
Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2000

The Data Protection (Miscellaneous Subject Access
Exemptions) (Amendment) Order 2000

The Data Protection (Notification and Notification Fees) (Amendment) Regulations 2001

The Data Protection (Subject Access) (Fees and Miscellaneous Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2001

The Regulation of Investigatory Powers (Monetary Penalty Notices and Consents for Interceptions) Regulations 2011

Data Protection Act 2004 [Gibraltar]

Council Directive 2004/80/EC of 29 April 2004 relating to compensation to crime victims. Consolidated version: 20/11/2003

Criminal Injuries Compensation Act 1995

The Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 2001

The Criminal Injuries Compensation (Northern Ireland) Order 2002 (Commencement No. 1) Order 2002

The Criminal Injuries Compensation (Northern Ireland) Order 2002 (Commencement No. 2) Order 2002

The Northern Ireland Criminal Injuries Compensation Scheme 2002

The Victims of Violent Intentional Crime (Arrangements for Compensation) (European Communities) Regulations 2005

Council Directive 2004/82/EC of 29 April 2004 on the obligation of carriers to communicate passenger data

Immigration Act 1971

Data Protection Act 1998

Immigration and Asylum Act 1999

The Immigration (Form and Manner of Passenger Information) Direction 2000. Most recent [Direction](#) revokes earlier ones.

Immigration, Asylum and Nationality Act 2006

Immigration (Passenger Data) Rules 2014 [Gibraltar]

Council Directive 2002/8/EC of 27 January 2003 to improve access to justice in cross-border disputes by establishing minimum common rules relating to legal aid for such disputes. Consolidated version: 31/01/2003

Legal Aid, Advice and Assistance (Northern Ireland) Order 1981

Access to Justice Act 1999

The Community Legal Service (Financial) Regulations 2000

The Community Legal Service (Funding) Order 2000

The Community Legal Service (Financial) (Amendment) Regulations 2004

The Community Legal Service (Funding) (Amendment No.2) Order 2004

Access to Justice (Northern Ireland) Order 2003

[The Civil Legal Aid \(Scotland\) Amendment \(No.2\) Regulations 2004](#)

[The Legal Aid \(Scotland\) Act 1986 Amendment Regulations 2004](#)

[Lord Chancellor's Direction on Cross Border Disputes](#)

[The Funding Code Procedures, Vol 3 Part B. See Deposited Paper \(HINF 2003/663\): amendments to Funding Code Procedures. LCD. 2003.](#)

[The Civil Legal Aid for Defamation or Verbal Injury Proceedings \(Scotland\) Direction 2008](#)

[See Transposition note](#)

[Exception legal aid funding under Article 10A of Legal Aid, Advice and Assistance \(Northern Ireland\) Order 1981](#)

[Legal Aid in cross-border disputes. See Citizens' Information Board.](#)

[The Civil Jurisdiction and Judgments \(Protection Measures\) Regulations 2014 \(judgments England, Wales, Northern Ireland\)](#)

[Council Directive 2002/90/EC of 28 November 2002 defining the facilitation of unauthorised entry, transit and residence](#)

[Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002 Chapter 41 Section 143](#)

[Asylum and Immigration \(Treatment of Claimants, etc.\) Act 2004](#)

[The Asylum and Immigration \(Treatment of Claimants, etc.\) Act 2004 \(Commencement No. 1\) Order 2004](#)

[The Immigration \(Assisting Unlawful Immigration\) \(Section 25 List of Schengen Acquis States\) Order 2004](#)

[Criminal Attempts Act 1981](#)

[The Extradition Act 2003 \(Designation of Part 1 Territories\) Order 2003](#)

[The Extradition Act 2003 \(Designation of Part 2 Territories\) Order 2003](#)

[The Extradition Act 2003 \(Amendment to Designations\) Order 2004](#)

[Immigration, Asylum and Refugee Act \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Immigration Control \(Amendment\) Ordinance 2004 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Immigration Control \(Amendment\) Ordinance 2005 \[Gibraltar\]](#)

[Council Directive 2001/55/EC of 20 July 2001 on minimum standards for giving temporary protection in the event of a mass influx of displaced persons](#)

[Education and Maintenance Allowance Scheme Sections 21 and 29 of the **National Assistance Act 1948**](#)

and on measures promoting a balance of efforts between Member States in receiving such persons and bearing the consequences thereof

Health Services and Public Health Act 1968

Social Work (Scotland) Act 1968

Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons Act 1970

The Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972

National Health Service Act 1977

National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978

Education (Scotland) Act 1980

Mental Health Act 1983

The National Health Service (General Ophthalmic Services) Regulations 1986

Disabled Persons (Services, Consultation and Representation) Act 1986

The National Health Service (Charges to Overseas Visitors) Regulations 1989

National Health Service (Charges to Overseas Visitors) (Scotland) Regulations 1989

Disabled Persons (Northern Ireland) Act 1989

Children Act 1989

National Health Service and Community Care Act 1990

Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992

Asylum and Immigration Appeals Act 1993

The Children (Northern Ireland) Order 1995

The Jobseekers Act 1995

The Children (Scotland) Act 1995

Jobseekers (Northern Ireland) Order 1995

Education Act 1996

National Health Service (Optical Charges and Payments) Regulations 1997

National Health Service (Primary Care) Act 1997

Human Rights Act 1998

National Health Service (Charges for Drugs and Appliances) Regulations 2000

Section 1 of the **Standards in Scotland's Schools Act 2000**

Local Government Act 2000

Learning and Skills Act 2000

State Pension Credit Act 2002

The Tax Credits Act 2002

Tax Credits (Claims and Notifications) Regulations 2002

Mental Health Care and Treatment (Scotland) Act 2003

National Health Service (Travel Expenses and Remission of Charges) Regulations 2003

The National Health Service (Charges to Overseas Visitors) (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2004

Immigration Rules

The Displaced Persons (Temporary Protection) Regulations 2005

The Temporary Protection Ordinance 2005 [Gibraltar]

Section 16CC(1) of the **National Health Service Act 1977**

The Working Tax Credit (Entitlement and Maximum Rate) Regulations 2002

Further Education Bursaries (Scotland) (No2) Direction 2005. Not available. See updated information, Scottish Funding Council, [National policy for further education bursaries: 2014-15 and National policy for further education bursaries: 2016-17](#); Fund management & audit information, April 2016

Education Maintenance Allowances (Scotland) (No2) Direction

Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992

State Pension Credit Act (Northern Ireland) 2002

The Education (Student Fees and Support) Temporary Protection (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2005

The Further Education (Northern Ireland) Order 1997

Health and Personal Social Services (Northern Ireland) Order 1972

The Education and Libraries (Northern Ireland) Order 1986

The Mental Health (Northern Ireland) Order 1986

Employment and Training Act (Northern Ireland) 1950

Health Services (Persons not Ordinarily Resident in Northern Ireland) Regulations (1970) – revoked by Provision of Health Services to Persons not

Ordinarily Resident Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2005

Chronically Sick and Disabled Persons (Northern Ireland) Act

Tax Credits (Claims and Notifications) Regulations 2002

Tax Credits (Immigration) Regulations 2003

Tax Credits (Residence) Regulations 2003

Tax Credits (Definition and Calculation of Income) Regulations 2002

Child Benefit (General) Regulations 2003`

Council Directive 2001/51/EC of 28 June 2001 supplementing the provisions of Article 26 of the Convention implementing the Schengen Agreement of 14 June 1985

Immigration Act 1971

Immigration Act 1988

Asylum and Immigration Act 1996

Immigration and Asylum Act 1999

Carriers Liability Ordinance 2002 [Gibraltar]

Carriers' Liability (Amendment) Ordinance 2003 [Gibraltar]

Council Directive 2001/40/EC of 28 May 2001 on the mutual recognition of decisions on the expulsion of third country nationals

0

Council Directive 91/477/EEC of 18 June 1991 on control of the acquisition and possession of weapons. Consolidated version: 01991L0477-20080728

The Firearms (Northern Ireland) Order 1981

The Firearms Act (Amendment) Regulations 1992

Export Of Goods (Control) Regulations 1997

[Gibraltar]

3.20 People's Europe (4)

EU directive

UK implementing measure

Directive 2004/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the right of citizens of the Union and their family members to move and reside freely within the territory of the Member States amending Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 and repealing Directives 64/221/EEC, 68/360/EEC, 72/194/EEC, 73/148/EEC, 75/34/EEC, 75/35/EEC, 90/364/EEC, 90/365/EEC and 93/96/EEC (Text with EEA relevance). Consolidated version: 16/06/2011

The Education (Student Loans) Regulations 1998

The Education (Mandatory Awards) Regulations 2003

The Education (Fees and Awards) (Amendment) Regulations 2006

The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2006

The Education (Student Support) (Amendment) Regulations 2006

The Education (Student Support) (Amendment) Regulations 2014

The Education (Mandatory Awards)(Amendment) Regulations 2006

The Education (Student Loans) (Amendment) (England and Wales) Regulations 2006

The Education (Student Support) (European Institutions) Regulations 2006

The Social Security (Persons from Abroad) Amendment Regulations 2006

The Allocation of Housing and Homelessness (Eligibility) (England) Regulations 2006

Immigration Control (Amendment) Act 2008

The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2011

The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) Regulations 2012

The Immigration (European Economic Area) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2012

The Immigration (European Economic Area)Amendment) Regulations 2013

The Immigration (European Economic Area)Amendment) (No. 3) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area)Amendment) No. 2) Regulations 2013

The Immigration (European Economic Area)Amendment) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area)Amendment) No. 2) Regulations 2014

The Immigration (European Economic Area) Amendment) Regulations 2015

The Immigration (European Economic Area) Regulations 2016

Immigration, Asylum and Refugee Act 1962 (Amendment) Regulations 2016 [Gibraltar]

Council Directive 2000/43/EC of 29 June 2000 implementing the principle of equal treatment between persons irrespective of racial or ethnic origin. Consolidated version: 19/07/2000

The Race Relations Act 1976 (Amendment) Regulations 2003

Race Relations Order (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003

The Race Relations Act 1976 (Amendment) Regulations 2008

Equal Opportunities Ordinance 2004 [Gibraltar]

Equal Opportunities Act 2006 [Gibraltar]

Council Directive 94/80/EC of 19 December 1994 laying down detailed arrangements for the exercise

Local Government etc. (Scotland) Act 1994
Greater London Authority Act 1999

of the right to vote and to stand as a candidate in municipal elections by citizens of the Union residing in a Member State of which they are not nationals. Consolidated version: 01/07/2013

The Local Government Elections (Changes to the Franchise and Qualification of Members) Regulations 1995

The Local and European Parliamentary Elections (Registration of Citizens of Accession States) Regulations 2003

Council Directive 93/109/EC of 6 December 1993 laying down detailed arrangements for the exercise of the right to vote and stand as a candidate in elections to the European Parliament for citizens of the Union residing in a Member State of which they are not nationals. Consolidated version: 27/01/2013

The European Parliamentary Elections (Changes to the Franchise and Qualification of Representatives) Regulations 1994

The European Parliamentary Elections (Franchise of Relevant Citizens of the Union) Regulations 2001

The Local and European Parliamentary Elections (Registration of Citizens of Accession States) Regulations 2003

The European Parliamentary Elections (Franchise of Relevant Citizens of the Union) (Amendment) Regulations 2009

The European Parliamentary Elections (Amendment) Regulations 2013

The European Parliamentary Elections (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 2013

The European Parliamentary Elections (Anonymous Registration) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 2014

About the Library

The House of Commons Library research service provides MPs and their staff with the impartial briefing and evidence base they need to do their work in scrutinising Government, proposing legislation, and supporting constituents.

As well as providing MPs with a confidential service we publish open briefing papers, which are available on the Parliament website.

Every effort is made to ensure that the information contained in these publicly available research briefings is correct at the time of publication. Readers should be aware however that briefings are not necessarily updated or otherwise amended to reflect subsequent changes.

If you have any comments on our briefings please email papers@parliament.uk. Authors are available to discuss the content of this briefing only with Members and their staff.

If you have any general questions about the work of the House of Commons you can email hcenquiries@parliament.uk.

Disclaimer

This information is provided to Members of Parliament in support of their parliamentary duties. It is a general briefing only and should not be relied on as a substitute for specific advice. The House of Commons or the author(s) shall not be liable for any errors or omissions, or for any loss or damage of any kind arising from its use, and may remove, vary or amend any information at any time without prior notice.

The House of Commons accepts no responsibility for any references or links to, or the content of, information maintained by third parties. This information is provided subject to the [conditions of the Open Parliament Licence](#).